

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100234208

Supplement to Nature,
December 10, 1896]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE



VOLUME LIV

MAY 1896 to OCTOBER 1896

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

1912. 1942.

London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED

NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

[Supplement to Nature,
December 10, 1896

Nature

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME LV

RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,
LONDON AND BUNGAY



MACKENZIE AND CO. LIMITED
THE YORK AND MACKENZIE COMPANY

INDEX

- ABBE (Prof. Cleveland), Evaporation, 283
Abbott (Dr. George), Proposed Union of South-eastern (English) Natural History Societies, 16; on a Plan for the Organisation of Local Natural History Societies, 636
Abbott's (Dr. W. L.) Natural History Collections, 423
Aberration and Atmospheric Refraction, an Investigation on, G. C. Comstock, 426
Abney (Capt. W. de W., F.R.S.), Spectrum Photography with Capt. Abney's Colour Patch Apparatus, 37; Becquerel's Colour Photographs, 125
Abram (Dr.), on Detection of Lead in Organic Fluids, 636
Absorption Force, Distance Action of, W. Müller-Erbach, 456
Acetylene, Laboratory use of, A. E. Munby, 414; on the Limiting Explosive Proportions of Acetylene, and Detection and Measurement of this Gas in the Air, Prof. F. Clowes, 583; Explosive Properties of, MM. Berthelot and Vieille, 591; Explosion in Paris, 597
Ackroyd (William), the Old Light and the New, 76, 173
Acoustics: Barisal Guns, 102; Sir Edw. Fry, F.R.S., 8; New Synchronising Sound Generator, Joseph Goold, 36; The Determination of Overtones, C. Stumpf, 45; Diminution of Sound-Intensity with Distance, K. L. Schaefer, 45; Remarkable Sounds, Kumagusu Minakata, 78; the Direction of Signals at Sea, E. Hardy, 373; Prof. McKendrick on the Application of the Phonograph to the Analysis of Sound, 633
Acquired Characters, the Ankle-Joint in Man, and the Inheritance of, Prof. Retzius, 162
Adulteration, Food, Röntgen Rays as Detector of, W. Arnold, 356
Aerators, Read, Campbell, and Co.'s, 37
Aërodrome, Prof. Langley's, 61
Aeronautics: the Aeronautical Annual, 1896, 25; Zur Mechanik des Vogelfluges, Dr. Fr. Ahlborn, 25; Prof. Langley's Aërodrome, 61; Experiments in Mechanical Flight, Prof. S. P. Langley, Prof. Alexander Graham Bell, 80; André's Polar Expedition, 81; Flying Engines, Hon. Chas. A. Parsons, 148; the Death of Herr Lilienthal, 371; Prof. A. du Bois Reymond, 413; Sailing Flight, Dr. R. von Lendenfeld, 436; the Dune Park Experiments, Octave Chanute and A. M. Hering, 518; Accident to William Paul, 577
Africa: a Naturalist in Mid-Africa, G. F. E. Scott Elliot, 5; Geology of British East, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 38; Paleolithic Implements from Somaliland, H. W. Seton-Karr, 92; the South African Museum, 107; Cattle Plague in Africa, Sir John Kirk, F.R.S., 171; the Preservation of Rare Cape Plants, Sir F. von Mueller, 184; a Geological Sketch Map of Africa South of the Zambesi, E. P. T. Struben, 221; through Jungle and Desert, Travels in Eastern Africa, W. A. Chanler, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 313; the Great Rift Valley, Dr. J. W. Gregory, Dr. W. T. Blanford, F.R.S., 347; Hausaland, C. H. Robinson, 364; Ruined Temples in Mashonaland, R. M. W. Swan, 424; the Livingstone Tree, E. J. Glave, 454; Death of Dr. J. A. Moloney, 549; on the Influence of African Climate and Vegetation on Civilisation, G. F. Scott Elliot, 587; Mr. Alexander Whyte's Botanical Expedition into Nyika Plateau, 629; the Preservation of Big Game in German East Africa, M. Gosselin, 630
Agamennone (Dr. G.), New Seismometrograph, 68; Velocity of Propagation of Paramythia Earthquake of May 13-14, 1895, 311; Record of Mediterranean Earthquakes for 1895, 373; Turkish Earthquakes in 1895, 424; Observations of Turkish Earthquakes, 447
Agassiz (A.), the Great Barrier Reef of Australia, 488
Agriculture: the Reclamation of the Australian Deserts, 41; Manurial Experiments on Turnips, Prof. Somerville, 62; Bangor Agricultural Department Field Experiment, 62; Agriculture in Connecticut, 206; Calcium Carbide as an Insecticide, M. Chuard, 229; Crows and Turnips, 255; the "Running Out" of Peas, 279; Dr. Nobbe's Nitragin, 326; Oxidation of Organic Soil-matter, P. P. Dehérain and E. Demoussy, 359; County Councils and Agriculture, 368; Prof. R. P. Wright's Scotch Manuring, &c., Experiments, 403; English Weeds as Pasture-grasses in France and Australia, 423; Shade-tree Insects in the United States, 424; a Cure for Locusts, 424
Ahlborn (Dr. Fr.), Zur Mechanik des Vogelfluges, 25
Air, Measurement of Odours in, A. Gerardin and M. Nicloux, 23
Air, Dr. J. Haldane on his Calorimetric Method of Estimating Small Amounts of Carbon Monoxide in the, 584
Air-pump, New Mercurial, R. W. Wood, 190
Aitken (John, F.R.S.), Notes on Clouds, 164
Albatross Flying Machine, Accident to William Paul, 577
Albertus Magnus, Bird and Beast Names in, Prof. D'Arcy Thompson, 118
Alcohol, Influence on Digestion of, Drs. Chittenden and Mendel, 598
Alkali Metals, the Amides of the, and some of the Derivatives, Dr. A. W. Titherley, 584
Allbutt (Dr. T. C., F.R.S.), a System of Medicine, vol. i., edited by, 361
Allen (G. Y.), Myricetin, the Colouring Matter of Sicilian Sumach, 408
Allen (Dr. Harrison), Pædomorphism, 240
Allen (Prof.), on the Physical Basis of Life, 635
Allmann (Prof. G. J., F.R.S.), Linnean Society's Gold Medalist, 81
Alloys, the Electrical Resistance of, Lord Rayleigh, Sec.R.S., 154; Walter G. McMillan and Robert H. Housman, 171
Alpenglühén, W. Larden, 53
Altcar, Mr. Morton on a Boring near, 586
Alumina Factory at Larne Harbour, J. Sutherland, 329
Aluminium and its Alloys, Resistance to Corrosive Liquids of, J. W. Richards, 253
Alzola (Pablo de), the Spanish Iron Industry, 515
Amazon River, Cable-laying on the, Alexander Siemens, 162
Amazons, Capture of a Specimen of "Lepidosiren" in the River, Dr. Albert Günther, F.R.S., 270
America: University Observations in, 64; the Water Supply of the City of New York, Edward Wegmann, 242; Archaeological Studies in Mexico, Alfred P. Maudsley, 274; American Association, 450, 480; American Journal of Mathematics, 22, 431, 639; American Journal of Science, 45, 91, 189, 285, 383, 488, 639; American Meteorological Journal, 68; American Museum of Natural History, 83; an American Professor, Sir J. G. Fitch, 409; American Public Health Association Meeting, 525
America, South, Mine of Vanadium Compounds in, 300
Amides of the Alkali Metals, and some of their Derivatives, Dr. A. W. Titherley, 584
Amphibia, Remarkable Blind Batrachian, Dr. Stejneger, 156
Amphipod, Nest-building, in the Broads, Henry Scherren, 367
Amphoteric Solutions, Dr. T. Bradshaw on the Behaviour of Litmus in, 584
Amsterdam Academy of Sciences, 48, 96, 240, 360, 639
Anæmia, High Altitudes and, Dr. Kuthy, 577
Anæsthetics, the Jubilee of Ether in Surgery, 597
Analytical Chemistry, N. Menshutkin, 6
Anaspides, Affinities of, to Fossil Crustacea, W. T. Calman, 119
Anatomy: Death of Dr. Theodor Margo, 597; Death of Dr. W. H. Ross, 597; Death of Dr. Rüdinger, 401

- Ancestry of the Vertebrates, on the, Dr. Gaskell, 606; Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 606; Prof. C. S. Minot, 606; E. W. MacBride, 606; Walter Garstang, 606; F. A. Bather, 606
- Anchovy, on the Occurrence of the Pelagic Ova of the, off Lytham, 296
- Ancient British Interment in Somersetshire, on the Discovery of an, F. T. Elworthy, 611
- Anderson (T. D.), New Variable in Hercules, 327
- Anderson (Dr.), on the Cause of Failure of Railway Rail, 608
- André (G.), the Volatility of Lævulic Acid, 384; the Acid Decomposition of Sugars, 639
- André's Polar Expedition, 81
- Andrews (T.), Microscopic Internal Flaws in Steel Axles, 159
- Angelini (Dr. S.), Observations on Transparency of Waters of Venetian Lagoon and Gulf of Gaeta, 352
- Anglesey, Sir Archibald Geikie on some Rocks hitherto described as Volcanic Aggregates in, 585
- Angot (A.), the Paris Diurnal Rain-variation, 192; Wind-velocity at Top of Eiffel Tower, 230; the Paris Tornado of September 10, 1896, 520
- Animals, Domesticated, Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, 220
- Ankle-joint in Man, the, and the Inheritance of Acquired Characters, Prof. Retzius, 162
- Anthropology: Anthropological Institute, 71; Anthropology of Australia, Prof. R. Semon, 135; *Pithecanthropus erectus*, Dr. Dubois, 135; Dr. R. Martin, 135; L. Manouvrier, 135; O. C. Marsh, 189; the Reason of Right-handedness, Dr. D. G. Brinton, 230; *Centralblatt für Anthropologie*, 237; the Novilara Necropolis, Dr. P. Orsi, 237; Comparison between Mortalities of Yale Graduates in 1701-1744 and 1745-1762, Prof. H. A. Newton, 254; the Metopic Suture, Dr. G. Papillault, 254; the Structure of Man: an Index to his Past History, Prof. R. Wiedersheim, 291; Osteology of Pigmy Peoples, Dr. R. Verneau, 325; Prehistoric Graves in Pennsylvania, 325; the Utility of Specific Characters, Prof. David Wetterhahn, 342; Prof. E. R. Lankester, F.R.S., 365; the Anthropology of British India, Edgar Thurston, 404; Ruined Temples in Mashonaland, R. M. W. Swan, 424; the Khmer of Kamboja, S. E. Peal, 461; the Ancient City of Coapan, Honduras, Prof. F. W. Putnam, 480; Fossil Tridacnid Arm-rings in the Solomon Islands, Dr. Arthur Willey, 523; the Bertillon System of Identification, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 569; Human Evolution an Artificial Process, H. G. Wells, 589. *See also* Section H, British Association
- Antarctic Exploration, Projects for, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 29
- Anthrax disseminated by Horse-hair, Dr. Silberschmidt, 204
- Antichrist Legend, the, W. Bousset, 491
- Antitoxin Treatment of Diphtheria, the, Dr. Lennox Browne, 260
- Antonovich (M. A.), Charles Darwin and his Theory, 101
- Ants, Parasol, J. H. Hart, 526
- Apollonius of Perga: Treatise on Conic Sections, 314
- Appleyard (R.), Dielectrics, 93
- Applied Mechanics, a Text-book of, Alexander Jamieson, 7
- Aquatic Hymenoptera, Fred. Enock, 28
- Arachnids: Habits and Distribution of Galeodes, Surgeon-Major E. Cretin, 366; R. I. Pocock, 367
- Aragonite, on the Effects of Solution on Organisms with, and on those with Calcite Shells, Mr. Kendall, 587
- Archæology: Rambles and Studies in Bosnia-Herzegovina and Dalmatia, Robert Munro, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., 78; Archæology of South-west Florida, Prof. F. N. Cushing, 230; the Reliquary, 237; the Novilara Necropolis, Dr. P. Orsi, 237; Death of Prof. E. Curtius, 252; the British School at Athens, 254; Archæological Studies in Mexico, Alfred P. Maudsley, 274; Ruined Temples in Mashonaland, R. M. W. Swan, 424; the Ancient City of Coapan, Honduras, Prof. F. W. Putnam, 480; Prehistoric European Sculpture, Salomon Reinach, 482
- Archives of Clinical Skiagraphy, 17
- Arcidiacono (S.), Eruption Phenomena in Sicily and Adjacent Islands, September-December 1895, 68; the Syracuse Earthquake of April 13, 1895, 525
- Artesian Leakage, the alleged, J. P. Thomson, 156
- Arctica: André's Polar Expedition, 81; Arctic Hail and Thunderstorms, H. Harries, 215; Glacial Geology of Arctic Europe, II., Colonel H. W. Feilden and Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 263; the Conway Spitzbergen Expedition, 324, 401; Trevor-Battye, 543; Dr. Nansen's Polar Expedition, 374; the Ice-Voyage of the *Fram*, Captain Sverdrup, 430; the Arctic Record of 1896, Dr. H. R. Mill, 392; Submarine Range in Davis Strait, 400; Return of Mr. Jackson's Expedition, 445; Suggested Submarine Boat Expedition to North Pole, G. L. Pence, 519; Return of the Peary Greenland Expedition, 524
- Argentina, the Extinct Vertebrates of, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 86
- Argon, Combination with Water of, P. Villard, 432
- Argon of Fire-Damp, the Nitrogen and, Th. Schloesing, jun., 336, 359
- Argon and Helium, Inactivity of, Prof. William Ramsay, F.R.S., and Dr. J. N. Collie, 143; Homogeneity of, Prof. W. Ramsay and Dr. J. N. Collie, 336, 406, 546
- Arloing (S.), Bactericidal Power of Blood Serum, 192
- Armstrong (Dr. H. E., F.R.S.), Purification of Sulphur, 225; Frank Campbell's Theory of National and International Bibliography, 617
- Arnaud (A.), Transformation of Tariric and Stearoleic Acids into Stearic Acid, 47
- Arnold (W.), Röntgen Rays as Detectors of Food Adulteration, 356; Luminosity of Solids under Röntgen Rays, 356
- Arnold-Bemrose (H. H.), Mammalian Remains in old Derwent River-gravels near Derby, 70
- Arsenal (A. d'), Physiological and Therapeutic Action of High Frequency Currents, 264
- Arthur (Prof. J. C.), the Germination of Cockle-bur Seeds, 34
- Artificial Silk, the Manufacture of, 66
- Asconidae, Development of *Leucosolenia variabilis* and other, E. A. Minchin, 286
- Ashworth (J. H.), Tubers of *Anthrocerus tuberosus*, 591
- Asia: the Roborovsky Expedition to Central Asia, 282; Catalogue of the Described Diptera from South Asia, F. M. Van der Wulp, 435; Sand-buried Towns in Central Asia, Sven Hedin, 550
- Asteroids, Mass of the, G. Ravené, 206
- Astronomy: Daylight Meteor, April 12, C. E. Stromeyer, 9; Two Brilliant Meteors, W. F. Denning, 27; a Brilliant Meteor, C. H. H. Walker, 271; November Meteors, G. Johnstone Stoney, 301; W. F. Denning, 623; Hourly Variation of Meteors, G. C. Bompas, 296; Meteor Trails, 354; Meteors transiting the Solar and Lunar Discs, 449; Our Astronomical Column, 17, 35, 63, 84, 108, 137, 158, 185, 206, 231, 256, 280, 301, 327, 354, 374, 403, 426, 448, 487, 519, 526, 551, 579, 599, 632; Comet Swift, 1896, 7, 137; Dr. Schorr, 35; the Planet Mercury, 17, 84; New Divisions of Saturn's Rings, M. Flammarion, 17; the Planet Saturn, Prof. Barnard, 327; Determination of the General Brightness of the Corona, Joseph Lunt, 17; Inclination Terms in Moon's Coordinates, P. H. Cowell, 22; the Astronomy of Milton's "Paradise Lost," Thomas N. Orchard, W. T. Lynn, 26; Milton's Astronomy, C. F. Clarke, 83; a Photographic Transit Circle, Dr. H. C. Russell, 35; Mr. Tebbutt's Observatory, 35; the Total Solar Eclipse of April 16, 1893, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 46; M. Deslandres, 301; the Eclipse of the Sun, August 9, 1896, 153, 344, 369; J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 197, 395, 418, 441; M. Tisserand, 487; Prof. H. Geelmuyden, 519; Sir G. Baden-Powell's Solar Eclipse Expedition, Mr. Shackleton, 400; the Russian Solar Eclipse Expedition, 400; the Solar Eclipse in North Finland, 427; the Total Solar Eclipse at Bodö, Dr. A. Brester, jun., 390; Air Temperature during Solar Eclipse, Dr. H. R. Mill, 391; Thermometer Readings during the Eclipse, H. Wollaston Blake, F.R.S., 436; the System of Castor, Dr. Belopolsky, 63; Efficiency of Photographic Telescopes, Dr. Isaac Roberts, 63; Solar Photography at Meudon, Dr. Janssen, 64; University Observatories in America, 64; Stellar Photography with Small Telescopes without Driving Clocks, Joseph Lunt, 84; Temperature Errors in Meridian Observations, M. Hamy, 84; Search Ephemeris for Comet, 1889 V. (Brooks) Dr. Bauschinger, 84; Return of Comet Brooks (1889 V.), 185; W. F. Denning, 251; M. Javelle, 354; Brooks's Periodic Comet, 231; Comet Brooks, Prof. E. Lamp, 487; Comet Brooks (1896), 448; Constants for Nautical Almanacs, 84; Carbon and Oxygen in the Sun, J. Trowbridge, 91; Remarkable Eclipses, W. T. Lynn, 76; the Ring Nebula in Lyra, Prof. Barnard, 108; Variable Star Clusters, 108; Variable Stars, 206; Variable Star Observations, 426; Variable Stars, Dr. Chandler, 426; New Variable in Hercules, T. D. Ander-

- son, 327; the Variable Star Z Herculis, Paul S. Yendell, 527; Variable Star Z Herculis, Cuthbert Peek, 595; Occultation of Jupiter, 137; Spots and Marks on Jupiter, Prof. Hough, 137; the Displacement of Lines in Spectrum of Jupiter, M. Deslandres, 162; Rotation Period of Jupiter, Prof. A. A. Rambaut, 280; Comet Perrine Lamp (1896 I.), 137; Comets Perrine (1895 IV.) and Perrine Lamp (1896), Joseph and Jean Fric, 600; Greenwich Observatory, 139; Work with Equatorials at, 139; Greenwich Observatory Photographic Chart and Catalogue, 140; Photographs of Stellar Spectra, Dr. F. McClean, 158; the Natal Observatory, 158; Possible Changes in the Earth's Rotation, Prof. Newcomb, 158; on the Rotation of the Earth, Th. Sloudski, 161; Work at Paris Observatory, 1895, M. Tissandier, 162; Moon-Photographs at Paris Observatory, 162; Spectroscopic Photographs of Velocity of Altair in Line of Sight, 162; Period of Earth's Free Eulerian Precession, J. Larmor, 166; Visibility of Solar Prominences, Prof. Hale, 185; Shooting Star Radiants, Dr. Doberck, 186; Kepler and his Work, Dr. Ernst Goldbeck, 186; Declinations of Fifty-six Stars, 206; Graphical Prediction of Occultations, Major Grant, 206; Mass of the Asteroids, G. Ravenel, 205; New Nebulosity in the Pleiades, W. Stratonoff, 327; the Pleiades, 449; Magnitudes of Southern Stars, S. I. Bailey, 231; Rugby Observatory, 231; Harvard College Observatory, Prof. Pickering, 231; a Solar Halo, Dr. H. Warth, 248; the Cluster in Coma Berenices, 256; Objective Gratings, Messrs. Hall and Wadsworth, 256; Distortion of the Earth's Surface, Prof. Milne, 256; Double Star Orbits, Dr. See, 280; Double Star Observations, Dr. Doberck, 426; Telluric Lines, Prof. Ricco, 280; Explanation of Solar Phenomena, J. Fényi, 281; Plumb-Line Deviations, M. Messerschmitt, 301; the Hamburg Observatory, Prof. Rumker, 301; the Dunsink Observatory, 301; Observatory of Moscow, 301; Sun-Spots and Faculae, James Renton, 317; the Reproduction of Diffraction Gratings, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 332; Meeting of International Committee of the Carte du Ciel, 350; Personal Equation in observing Transits, R. H. Tucker, 354; Lunar Photographs, Prof. Weinek, 374; Distribution of Binary Star Orbits, Miss Everett, 374; Comet 1890, VII., Dr. Spitaler, 374; Photography of Solar Corona, Count de la Baume Pluvinel, 374; Obituary Notice of Prof. H. A. Newton, 394; Death of Frederick Brodie, 401; the Cape Observatory, 426; an Investigation on Aberration and Atmospheric Refraction, G. C. Comstock, 426; New Feature on Mars, 427; New Feature on Mars, 487; the Canals on Mars, 600; Mars at Opposition in 1894, Percival Lowell, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 625; Telegrams to Astronomischen Nachrichten, 448; New Comet, 448; Comet Giacobini, 520, 632; Dr. H. Kreutz, 487, 551; a New Spectroscopic Binary, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 527; the Solar Rotation, Lewis Jewell, 526; E. J. Wyczynski, 579; Death of W. C. Winlock, 549; Comet Sperra, Prof. Lamp, 551; Obituary Notice of Prof. Ludwig Philip v. Seidel, Prof. Seeliger, 551; Astronomical Society of Wales, 579; the Elements of Comet 1885, III., 579; the Leander McCormick Observatory, 579; Death of M. Tisserand, 597; Obituary Notice of, 628; Telegrams about Comets, 599; Comet 1870, II., 632; Planetary Notes, Percival Lowell, 633
- Athanasii (J.), the Coagulation of the Blood, 432
- Athens, Seismological Observatory formed at, 16; the British School of Archeology at, 254; Athens Pasteur Institute, 252
- Atlantic, North, Pilot Chart of, 372
- Atlas d'Ostéologie, Articulations et Insertions Musculaires, Prof. Ch. Debierre, 148
- Atlas of Nerve-cells, Dr. M. A. Starr, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 340
- Atmospheric Refraction, an Investigation on Aberration and, G. C. Comstock, 426
- Atolls, a Query concerning the Origin of, Prof. Ralph S. Tarr, 101
- Atomic Theory, Dalton's, 28; Leonard Dobbin, 126
- Atoms, a Cosmographical Review of the Universal Law of the Affinities of, James Henry Loader, 268
- August Meteor Shower, 1896, W. F. Denning, 415
- Aurora, an Auroral Display on May 2nd, 9
- Aurora Borealis, suggested Origin of, Kr. Birkeland, 16
- Aust Cliff, Mr. Montagu Browne on the True Bone-Bed of, and the *Pullastra arenicola* Bed which occurs above it, 586
- Austen (E. E.), Zoological Voyage up Lower Amazons, 215
- Australia: the Reclamation of the Deserts of, G. E. Boxall, 41; Anthropology of, Prof. R. Se non, 135; the Alleged Artesian Leakage, J. P. Thomson, 156; New Cambrian Fauna from Australia, R. Etheridge, jun., 184; Report on the Horn Scientific Expedition to Central Australia, 241; Origin of Australian Vegetation, Henry Deane, 253; the Causes of Australian Weather, H. C. Russell, F.R.S., 374; Diatomaceous Earth Deposits of Warrumbungle Mountains, Prof. T. W. E. David, 384; English Weeds and Pasture Grass in, 423; the Great Barrier Reef, A. Agassiz, 488; the Royal Society's Coral Reef Boring Expedition, Prof. Sollas, 517; New Australian *Aranidae*, W. J. Rainbow, 544; Three Lizards, A. H. S. Lucas and C. Frost, 544; New Coleoptera, A. M. Lea, 544; Australian Museum, 598
- Austrian State Institute for Preparation of Anti-toxin Serum, Report of, 447
- Ayrton (Prof. W. E.), Small Dynamo for Measuring Permeability and Hysteresis of Iron, 159; Röntgen Rays and allied Phenomena, 566; the Tests of Glow-lamps, 609
- Azimuth Tables for the Higher Declinations, H. B. Goodwin, Rev. F. C. Stebbing, 337
- Bablich (H.), Morin, I., 118
- Baby-Talk, the World's, Chas. Johnston, 589
- Babylonian Magic and Sorcery, L. W. King, 489
- Bacteriology: Fermentation of Uric Acid by Micro-organisms, E. Gerard, 47, 312; the Bacteriology of Milk, Prof. Conn, 82; Effect of Röntgen Rays on Diphtheria Bacillus, 112; Action of Röntgen Rays on Diphtheria Bacillus, F. Berton, 287; Röntgen Rays inactive on Bacteria, Prof. G. Sormani, 136; Diphtheria Toxine Preparation, M. Nicole, 372; Fossil Bacteria, B. Renault, 120; Weitere Ausführungen über den Bau der Cyanophyceen und Bacterien, Prof. O. Bütschli, 124; New Distinguishing Test of Colon and Typhoid Bacilli, Dr. Piorkowski, 156; Association of Typhoid Bacillus with Osteomyelitis, Dr. Bruni, 184; Bactericidal Power of Blood Serum, S. Arloing, 192; Bacteriology of Roman Fowl Disease, Dr. S. Santori, 229; Bacteria in Paris Air, M. Miquel, 229; Bacteriology of Valparaiso Water, Dr. Mourgues, 254; Inaction of High Frequency Currents on Microbian Poisons, L. A. Marmier, 298; Dr. Nobbe's Nitragin, 326; Action of Rarefied Air on Pneumococcus of Fraenkel, Dr. D. Kuthy, 352; the Bacillocooccus of Anatolian Goat-Pneumonia, M. Nicole and Refik Bey, 372; Bacteria and Carbonated Waters, G. C. Frankland, 375; Influence of Sodium Bicarbonate on Bactericidal Properties of Blood, M. London, 432; Bacteriology of Norwegian Pult-ost Cheese, Dr. Axel Holst, 484; Dr. Klein's Micro-organisms and Disease, Joseph Lunt, 490; Bacteriology of St. Petersburg Milk, M. P. Scharbekoff, 550; Bacteriology of Sea-water, Prof. B. Fischer, 577; Profs. Lorrain Smith and Westbrook on Febrile Reaction on Inoculation with certain Bacilli, 633; Dr. Copeman on the Action of Glycerine upon the Growth of Bacteria, 635; Dr. Durham on some Points in the Mechanism of the Reactions to Peritoneal Infections, 635; Dr. Kanthack on the Bacteria in Food, 635; Dr. Sims Woodhead on the Organisation of Bacteriological Research, 635; Profs. Boyce and Herdman on the Bacteriology of the Oyster, 635
- Baden-Powell's (Sir G.) Solar Eclipse Expedition, Mr. Shackleton, 400
- Bailey (S. I.), Magnitude of Southern Stars, 231
- Baily (F. G.), Hysteresis of Iron in Rotating Magnetic Field, 237
- Baines (F. E.), Rooks at Nesting Time, 9
- Baker (Charles Frederic), the Salaries of Science Demonstrators, 196
- Baker (H. B.), the Position of Science at Oxford, 295; Chemical Inactivity of Röntgen Rays, 408
- Baku and its Oil Industry, Dr. W. F. Hume, 232
- Ball (Sir R.), a Point in Theoretical Dynamics, 166
- Balloon, Captive, for Reconnoitring Purposes, 483
- Baly (E. C. C.), the Atomic Weight of Oxygen, 258
- Bangor Agricultural Department Field Experiments, 62
- Barisal Guns, 102; Sir Edward Fry, F.R.S., 8
- Barley Straw, Report of the Committee on the Constituents of, 585
- Barlow (Dr. L.), the Laws of Osmosis, 185; on Osmosis, 635
- Barnard (Prof.), the Ring Nebula in Lyra, 108; the Planet Saturn, 327

- Barnard (Prof. F. A. B.), Fulton's Memoirs of, Sir J. G. Fitch, 409
- Barnes (Howard), Winter Temperature Measurements of St. Lawrence, 141
- Barr (J. M.), the Röntgen Rays, 82
- Barrière (P.), Lucium, a New Element, 598
- Barrington (R. M.), Wasps as Fly-catchers, 549
- Bartlett (A. D.), the Breeding of the Surinam Toad, 71
- Basset (Mr., F.R.S.), Stability of a Frictionless Liquid and the Theory of Critical Planes, 70
- Bassett (Prof. J. S.), Slavery in North Carolina, 157
- Bather (F. A.), on the Ancestry of the Vertebrates, 606; on the Value of the Morphological Method in Zoology, 606
- Batrachian, Remarkable Blind, Dr. Stejneger, 156
- Battelli (Prof. A.), Experiments on Röntgen Rays, 62; Researches on Röntgen Rays, 355
- Battelli (F.), Action of various Substances on Movements of Stomach, 239
- Bauer (Dr. L. A.), the Notation of Terrestrial Magnetic Quantities, 391
- Bauschinger (Dr.), Search Ephemeris for Comet, 1889, V., Brooks, 84
- Bazin (M.), Distribution of Velocities in Tubes, 144
- Beasley (Mr. H. C.), on Foot-prints from the Trias in the Neighbourhood of Liverpool, 586
- Beaulard (F.), Non-Refraction of X-rays by Potassium, 359
- Beaumont (Mr.), on the Cause of Failure of Railway Rails, 607
- Becquerel and Lippmann's Colour Photographs, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 28; C. H. Bothamly, 77
- Becquerel's Colour Photographs, Captain W. de W. Abney, F.R.S., 125
- Becquerel (H.), Emission of New Radiation by Metallic Uranium, 94
- Beddoe (Dr. John, F.R.S.), Complexion and Disease, 260; Manx Anthropology, 609
- Bedell (Dr. F.), the Principles of the Transformer, 545
- Bedford (Rev. W. K. R.), on some Old Tapestry Maps of Parts of England, 588
- Beecher (C. E.), the Morphology of *Triarthrus*, 45
- Bell (Prof. Alexander Graham), Experiments in Mechanical Flight, 80
- Bell (A.), on the Tertiary Deposits of North Manxland, 586
- Belopolsky (Dr.), the System of Castor, 63
- Benesch (Herr F.), Pauling's New Method of Drawing Relief Maps, 352
- Benham (Dr. W. B.), the Blood of Magelona, 142; Fission in Nematodes, 142
- Bennett (Alfred W.), *Hydrodictyon reticulatum*, 172
- Benoit (L.), Action of X-rays on Electrified Bodies, 23
- Berlin Meteorological Society, 95, 120
- Berlin Physical Society, 95, 120
- Berlin Physiological Society, 120
- Bernard (H. M.), British Museum Catalogue of Corals, 593
- Berthelot (M.), Cyanic Acid, 384; the Volatility of Lævulic Acid, 384; the Abandoned Copper Mines of Sinai, 432, 447; Explosive Properties of Acetylene, 591; the Acid Decomposition of Sugars, 639
- Bertillon Criminal Identification System in Ceylon, the, 518
- Bertillon System of Identification, the, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 569
- Bertillon (Alphonse), Signaletic Instructions, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 569
- Berton (F.), Action of Röntgen Rays on Diphtheritic Bacillus, 287
- Bertrand (G.), Oxidation of Aromatic Polyphenols, 95; New Soluble Oxidising Vegetable Ferment, 119; Simultaneous Presence of Laccase and Tyrosinase in Mushroom Sugar, 520
- Bertrand (J.), Maxwell and the Kinetic Theory of Gases, 106
- Besson (A.), Action of Gaseous Hydrogen Iodide and Phosphonium Iodide on Thiophosphoryl Chloride, 119
- Besson (M.), Thiophosphoryl Chlorobromide, 63
- Bevan (E. J.), Constitution of Cereal Celluloses, 46
- Beyrich (Dr. H. E.), Death of, 371
- Bibliography: Die Bauern Praktick, 329; Frank Campbell's Theory of Scientific Bibliography, Dr. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 617; the Organisation of Technical Literature, M. W. Brown, 622
- Bicycle, Measurement of Work in Driving, M. Bouny, 192
- Bicycle, Control of Results obtained by Dynamometric Pedal of, M. Bouny, 239
- Bidston Hill, Mr. Morton on a Boring on the West of, 586
- Bidwell (Shelford), the Fluorescence of Photographic Plates, 111
- Biggin (F. C.), Modern Stone-Cutting and Masonry, 27
- Binary Star Orbits, Distribution of, Miss Everett, 374
- Binary, a New Spectroscopic, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 527
- Biology: a Biological Application of Röntgen Photography, Alexander Meek, 8; Death and Preliminary Notice of Dr. H. B. Pollard, 183; Leçons sur la Cellule Morphologie et Réproduction faites au Collège de France pendant le semestre d'hiver, 1893-94, Félix Henneguy, 193; the Biological Problem of To-day, Preformation or Epigenesis? the Basis of a Theory of Organic Development, Dr. Oscar Hertwig, 316; Prof. Allen on the Physical Basis of Life, 635; Marine Biology: Sea-Fish Hatching at Port Erin, 15; Respiratory Processes in Sand-burrowing Annelids and Crustacea, Walter Garstang, 38; Dr. C. S. Dolley's Planktonokrit, 120; Molluscan Archetype considered as Veliger-like form, A. E. Verrell, 383; By the Deep Sea, Edward Step, 522; Biology, see also Natural Selection
- Birch (R. W. R.), Death of, 446
- Birds: Books on Birds, 58; a Handbook to the Birds of Great Britain, R. Bowdler Sharpe, 58; British Birds, W. H. Hudson, 58; The Wild-Fowl and Sea-Fowl of Great Britain, by a "Son of the Marshes," 58; Birds from Moidart and elsewhere; drawn from Nature, Mrs. Hugh Blackburn, 58; the Birds of Berwickshire, George Muirhead, 58; North American Shore Birds, D. G. Elliot, 58; the Birds of Ontario, Thos. McIlwraith, 58; Birdcraft, Mabel Osgood Wright, 58; Photographs of the Life-History Groups of Birds in the Grosvenor Museum, Chester, 58; the Royal Natural History, 58; the Fauna of British India, 58; a Curious Bird's Nest, P. B. Brodie, 172; British Birds' Nests, How, Where, and When to Find and Identify Them, R. Kearton, 433; a Concise Handbook of British Birds, H. Kirk Swann, 245; the Evolution of Bird-Song, Charles A. Witchell, W. Warde Fowler, 290; Sailing Flight, S. E. Peal, 317; British Sea Birds, Charles Dixon, 433; a Handbook to the Birds of Great Britain, R. Bowdler Sharpe, 433; a Vertebrate Fauna of the Moray Basin, J. A. Harvie Brown, T. E. Buckley, 433; Birds Profiting by Experience, Dr. R. Williams, 597
- Birkeland (Kr.), Suggested Origin of Aurora Borealis, 16
- Birkeland (M.), Recent Observations of Discontinuous Line Spectrum of Kathode Rays produced by Magnetic Deflection, 566
- Bishops and Science, our, Rev. J. F. Heyes, 77
- Bison, the European, Eugen Büchner, 484
- Black (Capt. W. M.), the United States Public Works Guide and Register, 267
- Blackburn (Mrs. Hugh), Birds from Moidart and elsewhere; drawn from Nature, 58
- Blake (H. Wollaston, F.R.S.), Thermometer Readings during the Eclipse, 436
- Blakiston (A. A.), Habits of Chameleons, 621
- Blanford (W. F. H.), Variations in *Heliconius* Butterfly, 161; the Tsetse Fly, 247
- Blanford (Dr. W. T., F.R.S.), the Ancient Geography of Gondwana Land, 373; the Great Rift Valley, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 347
- Blood-Brotherhood, G. Archdall Reid, 77
- Blount (Bertram), Chemistry for Engineers and Manufacturers, 51
- Blown-out Shots and Coal Mine Explosions, 576
- Bloxam (A. G.), Chemistry for Engineers and Manufacturers, 51
- Blue Sun, Prof. H. Mohn, 483
- Boas's (Dr. J. E. V.) Text-book of Zoology, 491
- Bodó, the Total Solar Eclipse at, Dr. A. Brester, jun., 390
- Body, Application of Röntgen Rays to the Soft Tissues of the, Dr. J. Macintyre, 451
- Boedtker (E.), Action of Aluminium Chloride on Benzene containing Thiophene, 360
- Bois (Dr. du), Magnetising and Hysteresis of various kinds of Steel and Iron, 95; Röntgen Rays and Polarisation, 166
- Bois-Reymond (Prof. A. du), the Death of Otto Lilienthal, 413
- Bollettino della Società Botanica Italiana, 213, 334
- Bollettino della Società Scismologica Italiana, 68, 311, 325, 456, 544

- Boltzmann (Prof.), Zermelo and the Kinetic Theory of Gases, 106
- Bompas (G. C.), Horary Variation of Meteors, 296
- Bonney (Prof. T. G., F.R.S.), Glacial Geology of Arctic Europe, II., 263
- Bordas (L.), Sub-intestinal Nervous System of *Platyphyllum giganteum*, 616
- Bordas (M.), the Freezing-Point of Milk, 456
- Boring a Coral Reef at Funafuti, W. W. Watts, 201
- Borings: Mr. Morton on a Boring near Altcar and another Boring on the West of Bidston Hill, 586
- Bosc (M.), Stability of Blood rendered incoagulable by Extract of the Leech, 520
- Bose (Prof. J. Chunder), on an Apparatus for Studying the Properties of Electric Waves, 567
- Bosnia-Herzegovina and Dalmatia, Rambles and Studies in, Robert Munro, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., 78
- Bost (W. D. A.), the Spontaneous Combustion of Charcoal, 577
- Botany: Magical Growth of Plants, W. R. M. Semple, 8; Linnean Society, 23, 190; Death of R. P. Delavay, 33; the alleged Development of Yeast Cells from Moulds, Messrs. Klöcker and Schiöningg 33; the germination of Cockle-bur Seeds, Prof. J. C. Arthur, 34; Nuclear Division in Spores of *Fegatella conica*, Prof. J. B. Farmer, 38; Cocoa: all about it, 50; Index Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogamarum Sump-tibus beati Caroli Roberti Darwin ductu et consilio Josephi D. Hooker confecit B. Daydon Jackson, Fasciculus IV., 74; Influence of Terrestrial Disturbances on the Growth of Trees, Prof. B. E. Fernou, 77; Protective Alkaloids in the Solanaceæ, Dr. Ph. Molle, 83; New South Wales Linnean Society, 96, 168, 240, 384, 544, 592; Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, 98; the Philippine Island Bean, 106; Plant Structure revealed by Röntgen Rays, G. J. Burch, 111; Effect of Röntgen Rays on Oat-Germination, A. Schober, 155; Persian Cyclamens, A. Hébert and G. Truffant, 119; New Soluble Oxidising Vegetable Ferment, G. Bertrand, 119; Plant-Breeding, Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, F.R.S., 138; Proterandry in Palm, J. Daveau, 157; Osmotic Pressures in Leaf-Cells, Henry Dixon, 167; Monographie der Gattung Euphrasia, Dr. R. von Wettstein, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 169; Die Protrophe, eine neue lebensgemeinschaft in ihren auffälligsten erscheinungen, Arthur Minks, G. Masee, 170; Death of Lord Lilford, 182; Effect of Coloured Light on Vegetable Growth, M. Flammarion, 184; the Preservation of Rare Cape Plants, Sir F. von Mueller, 184; Journal of Botany, 213, 591; Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiana, 213, 334; Bollettino della Società Botanica Italiana, 213, 334; Wayside and Woodland Blossoms, Edward Step, 221; Artificial Petrification of Vegetable Tissues, Enrico Clerici, 229; *Erigeron strigosus*, Thomas Meehan, 240; Extraction of Chlorophyll by Benzol, Dr. J. A. Keller, 240; Origin of Australian Vegetation, Henry Deane, 253; Digestion in Carnivorous Plants, Dr. A. L. Gillespie, 263; the Principles of Vegetable Digestion, V. Poulet, 384; the "Running-out" of Peas, 279; Fertilisation and Spore-Segmentation in Fucus, Prof. J. B. Farmer and J. Ll. Williams, 286; the Lime-Tree near Krasnoyarsk (Siberia), M. Prein, 311; the Displacement of Native Plants in New Zealand, T. Kirk, 327; Flora der Ostfriesischen Inseln, Prof. Dr. Buchenau, W. B. Hemsley, F.R.S., 341; the Mandrake, Kumagusa Minakata, 343; Death of Dr. Kanitz, 351; Acarus Galls on *Scindapsus dilaceratus*, Dr. de Gasparis, 403; Quercitin in Onion Skin, A. G. Perkin and J. J. Hummel, 408; Myricetin Colouring Matter of *Myrica nagi* Bark, A. G. Perkin and O. Gunnell, 408; Botany for Beginners, H. Edmonds, 412; English Weeds as Pasture-grasses in France and Australia, 423; the Student's Handbook of British Mosses, H. N. Dixon, 434; Orientation Tendency of *Sylphium laciniatum* and *Terebinthinaceum*, E. J. Hill, 447; the Tuberculoids of the Leguminosæ, D. Clos, 456; Dr. Warming's Lehrbuch der Ökologischen Pflanzen-geographie, 458; the Crossing of Carnations, Martin Smith, 549; Manual of Botany, Prof. J. R. Green, F.R.S., 570; Death of Baron Sir F. von Müller, 576; Obituary Notice of Baron Sir F. von Müller, W. B. Hemsley, F.R.S., 596; *Rachiopteris cylindrica*, Thomas Hick, 591; Tubers of *Anthoceros tuberosus*, J. H. Ashworth, 591; Eucalypts and Loranths, J. J. Fletcher, 592; Compendium of General Botany, Dr. Max Westermaier, 594; Death of Dr. H. Trimen, F.R.S., 596; Obituary Notice of, W. B. Hemsley, F.R.S., 628; Abnormal Hickory Nuts, F. H. Herrick, 639; Botanical Expedition into Nyika Plateau, Alexander Whyte, 629. See also Section K, British Association
- Bothamly (C.H.), Becquerel and Lippmann's Colour Photographs, 77
- Bott (Samuel), Text-book of Physical Exercises, 341
- Bougault (J.), Action of Chloride of Sulphur on Penta-Erythrite, 312
- Boulenger (George Albert), Catalogue of the Snakes in the British Museum (Natural History), 266
- Bouny (M.), Measurements of Work in Driving Bicycle, 192; Control of Results obtained by Dynamometric Pedal of Bicycle, 239
- Bourquelot (E.), Action of Soluble Oxidising Mushroom Ferment on Naphthols, 456
- Bourot (M.), Digestibility of Cocoa-Butter and ordinary Butter, 639
- Bousset (W.) the Antichrist Legend, 491
- Bouveault (L.), Action of Ethyl-oxalyl Chloride on Aromatic Hydrocarbons in presence of Aluminium Chloride, 71, 119; Action of Hydrazine on Glycoxylic Acids, 216; New Method of Preparing Aromatic Aldehydes, 239
- Boxall (G. E.), the Reclamation of the Australian Deserts, 41
- Boyce (Prof.), on the Bacteriology of the Oyster, 635
- Boys (Prof. C. V., F.R.S.), Geometric Wall Brackets and Steady Blocks, 37
- Bradshaw (Dr. T.), on the Behaviour of Litmus in Amphoteric Solutions, 584
- Branch (C. W.), Foreign Snails in West Indies, 392
- Branson's (Messrs. Reynolds and) New X-ray Meter, 62
- Bread from Screened Flour, Food-Values of, A. Girard, 167, 192
- Bread-making, a Text-book of the Science and Art of, William Jago, 51
- Breckenridge (J. E.), the Separation of Potassium and Sodium, 639
- Brehm (Alfred Edmund), from North Pole to Equator, 194
- Bremen Climate and Sunspots, 572
- Brester (Dr. A. jun.), the Total Solar Eclipse at Bodö, 390
- Brewer (W. H.), Earth Tremors and Sounds produced by Niagara Falls, 155
- Bricard (R.), a Self-registering Thermometer Balance, 23
- Brinton (Dr. D. G.), the Reason of Right-handedness, 230
- BRITISH ASSOCIATION: Meeting at Liverpool, 462; Local Arrangements, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 199, 367, 416, 492, 547; Inaugural Address by Sir Joseph Lister, F.R.S., President, 463
- Section A (*Mathematics and Physics*)—Opening Address by Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S. (President of the Section), 471; Report of the Committee on the Establishment of a National Physical Laboratory, Sir Douglas Galton, 565; Röntgen Rays and Allied Phenomena, Prof. P. Lenard, Sir George Stokes, Prof. Fitzgerald, Prof. J. J. Thomson, and E. Rutherford, 565; Prof. Ayrton, 566; Prof. Rücker on Measurement of Transparency of Glass and Porcelain to Röntgen Rays, 566; Lord Kelvin on Measurements of Electric Currents through Air at different Densities down to one five-millionth of the Density of ordinary Air, 566; Dr. F. T. Trouton, on the Results of Experiments on the Duration of X-radiation at each Spark, made by rotating a Wheel between the Discharge Tube and a Sensitive Plate, 566; Prof. S. P. Thompson, on the Relation between Kathode Rays, X-rays, and Becquerel's Rays, 566; M. Birkeland's Recent Observations of Discontinuous Line Spectrum of Kathode Rays, produced by Magnetic Deflection, 566; Prof. S. P. Thompson on Hyper-phosphorescence, 566; Lord Kelvin on the Molecular Dynamics of Hydrogen Gas, Oxygen Gas, Ozone, Peroxide of Hydrogen, Vapour of Water, Liquid Water, Ice, and Quartz Crystal, 566; Mr. E. Rutherford on a Method of Detecting Electro-Magnetic Waves, 567; Prof. J. Chunder Bose on an Apparatus for Studying the Properties of Electric Waves, 567; Mr. A. W. Clayden's Report on the Application of Photography to the Elucidation of Meteorological Phenomena, 567; Reports submitted by the Committee on Electrolysis and the Electrical Standards Committee, 567; Mr. W. N. Shaw on the Total Heat of

- Water, 567; Mr. E. H. Griffiths on a Special Form of Resistance Box, 567; Profs. Elster and Geitel, Investigations as to the Cause of the Surface Colourisation of Colourless Salts (KCl, NaCl) by the Kathode Rays, discovered by Goldstein, 567; Mr. J. Burke on Change of Absorption accompanying Fluorescence, 567; Lord Kelvin, Magnus Maclean, and Alexander Galt on the Communication of Electricity from Electrified Steam to Air, 622
- Section B (Chemistry)*.—Opening Address by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S. (President of the Section), 475; Prof. H. B. Dixon, E. H. Strange, and E. Graham on Reflected Waves in the Explosion of Gases, 583; Dr. J. H. Gladstone and Mr. W. Hibbert on the Contrast between the Action of Metals and their Salts on Ordinary Light and on the New Rays, 583; Prof. F. Clowes on the Limiting Explosive Proportions of Acetylene, and Detection and Measurement of this Gas in the Air, 583; Dr. A. W. Titherley on the Amides of the Alkali Metals and some of their Derivatives, 584; Prof. Oscar Liebreich on Diminution of Chemical Action due to Limitations of Space, 584; Dr. Wildermann on the Velocity of Reactions before Perfect Equilibrium takes place, 584; Dr. J. Bradshaw on the Behaviour of Litmus in Amphoter Solutions, 584; Messrs. A. G. Green and A. Wahl on the Constitution of Sun Yellow or Curcume and allied Colouring Matters, 584; Dr. F. E. Francis on Abnormalities in the Behaviour of Ortho-derivatives of Orthamido-, and Ortho-nitro-benzylamine, 584; Mr. W. Newton on Nitrates of their Occurrence and Manufacture, 584; Prof. Ramsay on the very Remarkable and Abnormal Properties of Helium, 584; Dr. F. Hurter on the Manufacture of Chlorine by means of Nitric Acid, 584; Prof. J. Dewar on Low Temperature Research, 584; Dr. J. Haldane on his Calorimetric Method of Estimating small amounts of Carbon Monoxide in the Air, 584; Sir H. E. Roscoe on Chemical Education in England and Germany, 585; Science Teaching in Elementary Schools, 585; Report of the Committee on the Constituents of Barley Straw, 585; Proximate Constituents of Coal, 585; on Quantitative Methods of Electrolysis, 585
- Section C (Geology)*.—Opening Address by J. E. Marr, F.R.S. (President of the Section), 494; Sir W. Dawson on pre-Cambrian Fossils, 585; Dr. G. F. Matthews on the Larval Characters of Entomostraca, Brachiopods, and Trilobites in those Faunas which preceded that of *Paradoxides*, 585; Sir Archibald Geikie on some Rocks hitherto described as Volcanic Agglomerates in Anglesey, 585; Mr. Greenly on the Quartzite Lenticles, 585; Mr. W. W. Watts on Ancient Rocks in Charnwood Forest, 585; Messrs. Howard and Small on the Rocks of Skomer Island, 585; Prof. Boyd Dawkins on the Geology of the Isle of Man, 586; Mr. Garwood's Report on the Work on Carboniferous Zones, 586; Mr. H. C. Beasley on Footprints from the Trias in the Neighbourhood of Liverpool, 586; Mr. Morton on a Boring near Altcar and another Boring on the West of Bidston Hill, 586; Mr. Montagu Browne on the True Bone-bed of Aust Cliff and the *Pullastra arenicola* Bed which occurs above it, 586; Mr. H. B. Woodward's Notes on Sections along the London Extension of the Manchester, Sheffield, and Lincolnshire Railway, 586; Glacial Geology, 586; Mr. A. Bell on the Tertiary Deposits of North Manxland, 586; Mr. Kendal on certain River Valleys in Yorkshire which have changed their direction in part since the Glacial Period, 586; Mr. Kendal and Mr. Lomas on the Glacial Phenomena of the Clwyd Valley, 586; Dr. Callaway on the Superficial Deposits of Shropshire, 586; Mr. Clement Reid on the Palaeolithic Deposits of Hoxne, 586; Prof. Hull on the Great Uplift of the West Indian Islands, 586; Mr. Mellard Reade on the Evidence of Land Oscillation near Liverpool, 587; Mr. Morton on the Sea-coast of Wirral, 587; Prof. Seeley on a Skull of *Diademodon* brought from Wonder Boom, 587; Dr. Johnston-Lavis on the Interpretation placed by Messrs. Weed and Pirsson in an Igneous Mass in the Highwood Mountains, Montana, 587; Physical and Dynamical Geology, 587; Mr. Kendal on the Effects of Solution on Organisms with Aragonite and on those with Calcite Shells, 587; Prof. Milne on his Seismological Observations during the Year in the Isle of Wight, 587
- Section D (Zoology)*.—Opening Address by Prof. E. B. Poulton, F.R.S. (President of the Section), 500; R. T. Günther on Roman Oyster Culture, 605; Walter Garstang on Utility of Specific Character in Crabs, 605; Dr. C. H. Hurst, 605; Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing, 605; Prof. C. L. Morgan on Neolamarckism, 605; F. Enock on Life-History of Tiger-Beetle, 605; J. W. Woodall on Dannevig's Flodevigen Salt-water Fish Hatchery, 605; Dr. J. Hjort, 605; Rev. Canon Tristram on Bird Migration, 606; Dr. Gaskell on the Ancestry of the Vertebrates; Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 606; Prof. C. S. Minot, 606; E. W. McBride, 606; Walter Garstang, 606; F. A. Bather, 606; Prof. C. S. Minot on the Theory of Panplasm, 606; E. W. McBride on Value of Morphological Methods in Zoology, 606; F. A. Bather, 606; A. T. Masterman on *Phoronis*, 607; E. W. McBride, 607; A. T. Masterman on some Effects of Pelagic Spawning on the Life-Histories of Marine Fishes, 607
- Section E (Geography)*.—G. F. Scott Elliot on the Influence of African Climate and Vegetation on Civilisation, 587; Sir Charles Wilson on the Geography of the Egyptian Sudan, 588; H. S. Cowper on a Journey in the Tarhuna and M'Salata Districts of Tripoli, 588; Rev. W. K. R. Bedford on some Old Tapestry Maps of Parts of England, 588; Mr. Vaughan Cornish on the Formation and Distribution of Sand-dunes, 588; G. G. Chisholm on the Relativity of Geographical Advantages, 589
- Section G (Mechanical Science)*.—Opening Address by Sir Douglas Fox (President of the Section), 510; Mr. Beaumont on Cause of Failure of Railway Rail, 607; Prof. Unwin, 608; Mr. Johnson, 608; Dr. Anderson, 608; Sir Douglas Fox, 608; Prof. Hele-Shaw, 608; Mr. Spooner, 608; W. H. Wheeler, Report on Effect of Wind and Atmospheric Pressure on Tides, 608; A. J. Maginnis on Coal Consumption in British North Atlantic Mail Service, 608; Colonel Watkin's Photographic Method of Comparing Screw-Gauges, 608; Price's Microscopical Method of Comparing Screw-Gauges, 608; Report on Small Screw-Gauges, 609; W. H. Preece on Tests of Glow-lamps, 609; Prof. Ayrton, 609
- Section H (Anthropology)*.—Opening Address by Arthur J. Evans (President of the Section), The Eastern Question in Anthropology, 527; Mr. A. W. Moore and Dr. J. Beddoe on Manx Anthropology, 609; Dr. D. Hepburn on the Trinil Femur, 610; G. Lawrence Gomme on the Method of Determining the Value of Folk-Lore as Ethnological Data, 610; C. H. Read on a Proposed Ethnological Bureau, 610; Dr. J. H. Gladstone on Prehistoric Metal Implements, 610; Dr. Munro, 610; Prof. Ridgeway on the Starting Point of the Iron Age in Europe, 610; Dr. Munro and Prof. Boyd Dawkins on the Glastonbury Lake Village, 610; Prof. Ridgeway on the Mykenean Age, 610; Dr. O. Montelius on Pre-classical Chronology in Greece and Italy, 611; Prof. Petrie on Iron Tools discovered in Egypt, 611; Arthur J. Evans on Pillar and Tree Worship in Mykenean Greece, 611; G. Coffey on the Relation of the Stone Carvings of the Tumuli of New Grange, Dowth, and Loughcrew to Scandinavian Art, 611; Graf von Pfeil on the Duk-duk and other Customs as Forms of Expression of the Melanesian's Intellectual Life, 611; F. T. Elworthy on the Discovery of an Ancient British Interment in Somersetshire, 611
- Section I (Physiology)*.—Opening Address by W. H. Gaskell, F.R.S. (President of the Section), The Origin of Vertebrates, 551; Prof. Kendrick on the Application of Phonograph to Sound-Analysis, 633; Prof. Macallum on a means of detecting Difference between Organic and Inorganic Salts of Iron, 633; Dr. Marcet on Types of Human Respiration, 633; Prof. Lorrain Smith and Westbrook on Febrile Reaction on Inoculation with certain Bacilli, 633; Prof. Thompson on Physiological Effects of Vein-injected Pepsin, 633; Dr. J. L. Bunch on Intestinal Nerves, 634; Dr. Grünbaum on Effect of Peritonitis on Peristalsis, 634; Dr. Pavy on the Glucoid Constitution of Proteid, 634; Prof. Gotch on Time Relations of a Single Nerve-Cell, 634; Prof. Minot on a New Microtome, 634; Prof. Waller on Conditions Modifying Electrical Response of Isolated Nerve, 634; Dr. Mann on Nerve Cells, 634; Dr. Buchanan on Cell Granulation, 634; Prof. Paul on some Points in Dental Histology, 635; Dr. E. Stevenson on Effect on Eye-Movements of Destruction of Ear, 635; Prof. Haycraft on Flicker Photometry, 635; Prof. Allen on Physical Basis of

- Life, 635; Dr. Lazarus Barlow on Osmosis, 635; Dr. Kanthack on Bacteria in Food, 635; Dr. Sims Woodhead on the Organisation of Bacteriological Research, 635; Dr. Hill on the Minute Structure of the Cerebellum, 635; Dr. Copeman on Action of Glycerine on Bacteria Growth, 635; Dr. Durham on Mechanism of Reaction to Peritoneal Infections, 635; Profs. Boyce and Herdman on Bacteriology of Oyster, 635; Dr. Kohn on Presence of Iron and Copper in White and Green Oysters, 636; Dr. Abram and Mr. Marsden on Detection of Lead in Organic Fluids, 636
- Section *K* (Botany)—Opening Address by D. H. Scott, F.R.S. (President of the Section), Present Position of Morphological Botany, 535; British Association: Conference of Delegates of Corresponding Societies, 636; Mr. George Abbott on a Plan for the Organisation of Local Natural History Societies, 636; Prof. Flinders Petrie on a Federal Staff for Local Museums, 637
- British Birds: a Vertebrate Fauna of the Moray Basin, J. A. Harvie Brown, T. E. Buckley, 433; British Birds' Nests: How, where, and when to find and identify them, R. Kearton, 433; British Sea-Birds, Charles Dixon, 433; a Handbook to the Birds of Great Britain, R. Bowdler Sharpe, 433
- British Medical Association, the late Sir J. R. Reynolds's Presidential Address, 133
- British Mosses, the Student's Handbook of, H. N. Dixon, 434
- British Museum: Catalogue of the Snakes in the British Museum (Natural History), George Albert Boulenger, 266; Catalogue of Jurassic Bryozoa in the British Museum, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 412; British Museum Catalogue of Corals, II., H. M. Bernard, 593
- British Rainfall of 1895, G. J. Symons, F.R.S., and H. S. Wallis, 390
- Brizard (L.), Action of Reducing Agents on Nitroso-Compounds of Osmium, 312
- Broads, Nest-building Amphipods in the, Henry Scherren, 367
- Brodie (Frederick), Death of, 401
- Brodie (P. B.), a Curious Bird's Nest, 172
- Brooks' Comets: Search Ephemeris for Comet 1889, V., Dr. Bauschinger, 84; Return of, 185; W. F. Denning, 251; M. Javelle, 354; Brooks' Periodic Comet, 231; Brooks' Comet (1896), 448; Brooks' Comet, Prof. E. Lamp, 487
- Brown (J. A. Harvie), a Vertebrate Fauna of the Moray Basin, 433
- Brown (M. W.), the Organisation of Technical Literature, 622
- Brown (Dr. R.), some New Fossil Species of Marsupials, 168
- Browne (Dr. Lennox), the Antitoxin Treatment of Diphtheria, 260
- Browne (Montagu), Taxidermy and Modelling, 319; on the true Bone-Bed of Aust Cliff and the *Pullastra arenicola* Bed which occurs above it, 586
- Bruni (Dr.), Association of Typhoid Bacillus with Osteomyelitis, 184
- Buchanan (Dr.) on Cell Granulations, 634
- Buchenau (Prof. Dr. F.), Flora der Ostfriesischen Inseln, W. B. Hemsley, F.R.S., 341
- Bucherer (A. H.), Effect on Electromotive Force of Magnetism, 311
- Buchner (Eugen), the European Bison, 484
- Buckley (T. E.), a Vertebrate Fauna of the Moray Basin, 433
- Bullen (Frank T.), the Sperm Whale and its Food, 102
- Bulletin of American Mathematical Society, 92, 213, 383
- Bulletin de la Société de Naturalistes de Moscou, 190, 213, 237
- Bunch (Dr. J. L.), on the Nerves of the Intestine, 634
- Burch (G. I.), Electromotive Properties of *Malapterurus electricus*, 92; Plant Structure revealed by Röntgen Rays, 111; Remarkable Lightning Flash, 492
- Burgess (H. E.), Santalal and its Derivatives, 408
- Burke (J.), on Change of Absorption accompanying Fluorescence, 567
- Burnside (Prof. W., F.R.S.), Isomorphism of a Group with itself, 69
- Burstall (F. W.), Resistance Box, 36; Bare Wire Resistance Thermometers, 36
- Burstall (H. R. J.), Bare Wire Resistance Thermometers, 36
- Bütschli (Prof. O.), Weitere Ausführungen über den Bau der Cyanophyceen und Bacterien, 124
- Butter, Digestibility of Cocoa-Butter and ordinary, M.M. Bourot and F. Jean, 639
- Butterflies: Prevention of Extinction of British, Messrs. McLachlan, Goss, Elwes, and Colonel Irby, 93; Butterflies and Hibernation, W. Tyson, 125; Variation of *Heliconius*, W. F. H. Blandford, 161
- Cable Laying on the Amazon River, Alexander Siemens, 162
- Cenolestes obscurus*, Dr. St. G. Mivart, 41
- Calcite Shells, on the Effects of Solution on Organisms with Aragonite, and on those with, Mr. Kendal, 587
- Calculus, Graphical, Arthur H. Barker, 435
- Calcutta, Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens, 98
- Calendar, the Indian, Robert Sewell and Saukara Balkrishna Dikshit, W. T. Lynn, 219
- Callaway (Dr.), on the Superficial Deposits of Shropshire, 585
- Callendar (Prof.), Röntgen Rays Influenced by Magnetism, 141
- Callendar (Dr.), Death of, 597
- Calman (W. T.), Affinities of Anaspides to Fossil Crustacea, 119
- Calmette (Prof. A.), Snake-venom and Anti-venomous Serum, 380
- Cambridge Philosophical Society, 94, 118, 166
- Campbell (Frank), the Theory of National and International Bibliography, Dr. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 617
- Campbell (Mr.), New Instruments for Direct Measurement of Frequency of Periodic Currents, 93; the Measurement of very Large and very Small Alternating Currents, 165
- Camphor, 116
- Canadian Royal Society, 141
- Canals and Rivers, L. F. Vernon-Harcourt, 459
- Canals on Mars, the, 600
- Cancani (Dr. A.), New Form of Seismometrograph, 424; the Perturbation of Animals Before Earthquakes, 424
- Cannizzaro Memorial, Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., 125
- Cape Observatory, the, 426
- Capillary Ascents of Liquid Carbon near Critical Temperature, Mr. Verschaefelt, 360
- Capman (M.), Antistaphylococcal Serotherapy, 592
- Capranica (Prof. S.), Action of Röntgen Rays on Animals, 204
- Captive Balloon for Reconnoitring Purposes, 483
- Carbides, Metallic, 357
- Carbonated Waters, Bacteria and, G. C. Frankland, 365
- Carboniferous Zones, Mr. Gardwood's Report on the Work on, 586
- Carnations, the Crossing of, Martin Smith, 549
- Carnot (Adolphe), Variations in Apatites, 192
- Carpenter (Dr. Boyd), on Huxley and Science, 31
- Carte du Ciel, Meeting of International Committee of the, 350
- Carter (Dr. A. H.), Text-book of Physical Exercises, 341
- Carus-Wilson (C.), "Cup and Ring" Markings on Stucco, 38
- Carvallo (J.), the Coagulation of the Blood, 432
- Castor, the System of, Dr. Belopolsky, 63
- Catalogue Conference, the International, 248, 272
- Catalogue of Science, International, 64
- Cattell (Prof. J. McKeen), the Primary Factors of Organic Evolution, 101
- Cattle Plague in Africa, Sir John Kirk, 171
- Caucasian Branch of Russian Geographical Society, Memoirs of, 46
- Cause (H.), Reaction between Aldehydes and Phenylhydrazine, 144
- Cavern, the Mitchelstown, E. A. Martel, 34
- Caverns and their Inhabitants, Julien Fraipont, Prof. W. B. Dawkins, F.R.S., 339
- Caves, Exploration of Tennessee, H. C. Mercer, 288
- Cayley's Colour Diagrams, Representation of Finite Groups by, H. Maschke, 22
- Cazeneuve (P.), New Synthetic Method of preparing Urea, 47; Aromatic Symmetrical Derivatives of Urea, 95; New Mode of preparing Glyceric Acid, 119
- Celebes Expedition, Messrs. P. and F. Sarasin's, 372
- Cell Theory, the, Leçons sur la Cellule Morphologie et Réproduction faites au Collège de France pendant le semestre d'hiver 1893-94, Felix Henneguy, 193
- Centenary of Vaccination, the, 15
- Centralblatt für Anthropologie, 237
- Century Magazine, Science in, 454, 589
- Century, the Last Day and Year of the, Remarks on Time-Reckoning, W. T. Lynn, 438
- Cerebellum, on the Minute Structure of the, Dr. Hill, 635
- Cetacea: the Sperm Whale and its Food, Frank T. Bullen, 102

- Ceylon, the Bertillon System in, 518
 Chameleonic Notes, E. L. J. Ridsdale, 573
 Chameleons, Food of, E. L. J. Ridsdale, 248
 Chameleons, Habits of, A. A. Blakiston, 621; Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 622
 Chandler (Dr.), Variable Stars, 426
 Chanler (William Astor), Through Jungle and Desert: Travels in Eastern Africa, 313
 Chanute (Octave), the Dune Park Aerial Locomotion Experiments, 518
 Chapman (A. C.), Santalal and its Derivatives, 408
 Charnwood Forest, Mr. W. W. Watts on Ancient Rocks in, 585
 Charon (E.), Reduction of Crotonic Aldehyde, 287
 Charteris (Prof.), the Physiological Action of Eucaine, 335
 Character, Specific, among the Mutillidæ, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 461
 Character, Utility of Specific, David Wetterhan, 342; Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 365, 491; Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 413, 546; Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 460; W. T. Thistelton-Dyer, F.R.S., 522; J. T. Cunningham, 522
 Charcoal, the Spontaneous Combustion of, W. D. A. Bost, 577
 Chattaway (F. D.), Metadiphenylbenzene, 143
 Chauveau (A.), Transformation of Fat into Carbohydrates in Unfed Animals, 95; Direct Potential in Muscular Work, 119; Relation between Energy-Expenditure of Muscle and Amount of Shortening it undergoes, 312
 Cheese, Bacteriology of Norwegian "Pult-ost," Dr. Axel Holst, 484
 Chemistry: Analytical Chemistry, N. Menshutkin, 6; Chemical Society, 22, 46, 118, 143, 190, 408; New Organic Acid from Oxidation of Tartaric Acid, H. J. H. Fenton, 22; Bearing of Investigations of Simple and Double Sulphates containing Potassium, Rubidium, and Calcium upon the Nature of Structural Unit, A. E. Tutton, 22; Hydriodides of Hydroxylamine, W. R. Dunstan and E. Goulding, 22; Acetylmalic Acid, S. Ruhemann and E. A. Tyler, 22; Charas, T. B. Wood, W. T. N. Spivey and T. H. Easterfield, 22; Oxidation Products of α -bromocamphor sulphonic Acid, A. Lapworth and F. S. Kipping, 22; a Basic Nitrate of Magnesia, G. Didier, 23; Heat of Combustion of Cyanogen Derivatives, M. Guinchant, 23; Optical Superposition of Six Asymmetric Carbon Atoms in one Active Molecule, P. A. Guye and C. Goudet, 23; Crystallised Sesquiphosphide of Iron, A. Granger, 23; Action of Halogen Compounds of Phosphorus on Iron, &c., A. Granger, 312; Chemical Experiments, General and Analytical, R. P. Williams, 27; Dalton's Atomic Theory, 28; Leonard Dobbin, 126; a Compound harder than Diamond, H. Moissan, 34; Constitution of Cereal Celluloses, C. F. Cross, E. J. Bevan, and C. Smith, 46; New Cobaltic Acid Salt, R. G. Durrant, 47; Ethereal Salts of Optically Active Malic and Lactic Acid, T. Purdie and S. Williamson, 47; Determination of Composition of a White Sou by Spectrum Analysis, W. N. Hartley, 47; Method of detecting Boric Acid, W. M. Doherty, 47; New Synthetic Method of preparing Urea, P. Cazeneuve, 47; Aromatic Symmetrical Derivatives of Urea, M. P. Cazeneuve and Moreau, 95; Transformation of Tariric and Stearoleic Acids into Stearic Acid, A. Arnaud, 47; Substitution by other Substances of Water in Zeolites, G. Freidel, 47; Fermentation of Uric Acid by Micro-Organisms, E. Gerard, 47; Action of Nitric Acid on Methyl and Dimethyl Amides, Prof. Franchimont, 48; Action of Alkalis on Nitramines, Prof. Franchimont, 48; Isomers of Neutral Nitramines, Prof. Franchimont, 240; Elementary Practical Chemistry, G. S. Newth, 51; Chemistry for Engineers and Manufacturers, Bertram Blount, A. G. Bloxam, 51; Thiophosphoryl Chlorobromides, M. Besson, 63; Action of Air and of Peroxide of Nitrogen on Halogen Compounds of Bismuth, V. Thomas, 71; Action of Ethyloxalyl Chloride upon the Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Presence of Aluminium Chloride, L. Bouveault, 71, 119; Action of Ethyloxalyl Chloride on Naphthalene in Presence of Aluminium Chloride, L. Rousset, 264; Preparation of Aluminium Alloys by Chemical Reaction, C. Combes, 215; Resistance of Aluminium and its Alloys to Corrosive Liquids, J. W. Richards, 253; Action of Aluminium Chloride on Benzene containing Thiophene, E. Boedtker, 360; the Alumina Factory at Larne Harbour, James Sutherland, 329; New Methods of Separating Methylamines, Marcel-Delépine, 71; the Methylamines, M. Delépine, 144; Mercurous Nitrite, Dr. P. C. Rây, 83; Active Principle of Indian Hemp, Messrs. Wood and Easterfield, 94; Nickel Cyanide, Raoul Varet, 95; the Chloraloses, M. Hanriot, 95; Oxidation of Aromatic Polyphenols, G. Bertrand, 95; Separation of Citric and Malic Acids, L. Lindet, 95; Leerboek der Organische Chemie, Dr. A. F. Holleman, Dr. J. B. Cohen, 100; Death of Prof. Rawlin, 105; the Decay of Potash Making in Essex, Henry Laver, 106; Uranium, 116; Condition of Sodium Sulphate in Solution, R. F. D'Arcy, 118; Luteolin, II., A. G. Perkin, 118; Morin, I., H. Bablich and A. G. Perkin, 118; Synthesis of Pentacarbon Rings, F. R. Japp and G. D. Lander, 118; Reduction of Desylenacetic Acid, F. R. Japp and G. D. Lander, 118; Flourene and Acenaphthene, W. R. Hodgkinson, 118; Vapour Pressures of Formic Acid Solutions, I. M. Raoult, 119; Action of Gaseous Hydrogen Iodide and Phosphonium Iodide on Thiophosphoryl Chloride, A. Besson, 119; New Mode of preparing Glyceric Acid, P. Cazeneuve, 119; New Soluble Oxidising Vegetable Ferment, G. Bertrand, 119; Inactivity of Helium and Argon, Prof. Wm. Ramsay, F.R.S., and Dr. J. N. Collie, 143; Homogeneity of Argon and Helium, Prof. W. Ramsay and Dr. J. N. Collie, 336, 406; Metadiphenylbenzene, F. D. Chattaway and R. C. T. Evans, 143; Derivatives of Camphoric Acid, F. S. Kipping, 143; Substances exhibiting Rotatory power both in Liquid and Crystalline states, W. J. Pope, 143; Dimethoxy-diphenylmethane and some of its homologues, J. E. Mackenzie, 143; Preparation of Molybdenum, M. Guichard, 144; Reaction between Aldehydes and Phenylhydrazine, H. Causse, 144; Action of Acetylene on Iron, &c., H. Moissan and Ch. Moureu, 144; Explosion and Detection of Acetylene in Air, F. Clowes, 408; Laboratory Use of Acetylene, A. E. Munby, 414; Explosive Properties of Acetylene, M. Berthelot and Vieille, 591; Melted Vanadium and its Carbide, H. Moissan, 167; Extraction of Vanadium from Anthracite, K. Hélois, 300; New Method of Preparing Alloys, H. Moissan, 167; Estimation of Potassium, Charles Fabre, 167; Heat of Vapourisation of Formic Acid, D. Marshall, 167; Gravitric Determination of Selenium, A. W. Peirce, 189; Mononitroguaiacol, R. Meldola, 190; Reaction of Cuprous Compounds as Characteristic Tests for Nitrites, Paul Sabatier, 192; Dark Blue Nitrodisulphonic Acid, P. Sabatier, 215; Action of Hydrazine on Glycoxylic Acids, L. Bouveault, 216; Purification of Sulphur, Prof. Richard Threlfall, 224; Dr. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 225; Relation between Refraction and Chemical Equivalents of Elements, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., 238; New Method of preparing Aromatic Aldehydes, L. Bouveault, 239; Action of Iodine on Stannous Chloride, V. Thomas, 239; a Dictionary of Chemical Solubilities, Arthur Messenger Comey, 244; Death of Prof. A. K. von Stradonitz, 252; the Atomic Weight of Oxygen, Dr. E. W. Morley, E. C. C. Baly, 258; Tungsten, H. Moissan, 264; Solubility of Carbon in Rhodium, Iridium, and Palladium, H. Moissan, 264; Action of Nitrogen Peroxide on Antimony Trichloride, V. Thomas, 264; Effect of High Temperature on some Sulphides, A. Mourlot, 264; the Fusibility of Metallic Alloys, H. Gautier, 287; Action of Silicic Acid on Metals, E. Vigouroux, 287; Action of Water on Formic Aldehyde, Marcel Delépine, 287; Reduction of Crotonic Aldehyde, E. Charon, 287; Rapid Estimation of Carbon Dioxide, M. Henriot, 288; Death and Obituary Notice of August Kekulé, 297; Measurements of Chemical Intensity of Light, Prof. Wiesner, 299; New Method of Preparing Salts of Hyponitrous Acid, O. Piloty, 300; Study of Lanthanum Carbide, H. Moissan, 312; Action of Reducing Agents on Nitroso-Compounds of Osmium, L. Brizard, 312; Fermentation of Uric Acid by Micro-organisms, E. Gérard, 312; Action of Chloride of Sulphur on Penta-erythrite, J. Bougault, 312; Progress in Stereochemistry, Dr. Arnold Eiloart, 321; the Nitrogen and Argon of Fire-Damp, Th. Schloesing, jun., 336, 359; the Preparation of Selenic Acid, R. Metzner, 336; a New Cobaltite, E. Dufau, 336; the Black Diamond, H. Moissan, 336; Metallic Carbides, 357; Oxidation of Organic Soil Matter, P. P. Dehérain and E. Demoussy, 359; Action of Iodine on Potassium Cyanide, and of Iodine Cyanide on Caustic Potash, Dr. P. van Romburgh, 360; Rapid Estimation of Mixtures of Amines, Ch. Gassmann, 360; a New Oxide of Nitrogen, 377; Research on Liquefaction of Helium, Prof. K. Olszewski, 377, 544; Selenium Monoxide, A. W. Peirce, 383; Cyanic Acid, M. Berthelot, 384; the Volatility

- of Lævulic Acid, MM. Berthelot and André, 384; Condensation of Chloral with Resorcinol, J. T. Hewitt and F. G. Pope, 408; Atomic Weight of Japanese Tellurium, Masumi Chikashigé, 408; Derivatives of Camphene Sulphonic Acid, A. Lapworth and F. S. Kipping, 408; Asitine, H. A. D. Jowett, 408; Quercitin in Onion Skin, A. G. Perkin and J. J. Hummel, 408; Myricetin Colouring Matter of *Myrica nagi* Rock, A. G. Perkin and J. J. Hummel, 408; Myricetin Colouring Matter of Sicilian Sumach, A. G. Perkin and G. Y. Allen, 408; Fisetin Colouring Matter of *Querbracho colorado*, A. G. Perkin and O. Gunnell, 408; New Base from Camphoroxime, 408; Condensation of Benzil with Lævulic Acid, F. R. Japp, 408; the Three Chlorobenzeneazosalicylic Acids, J. T. Hewitt and H. E. Stevenson, 408; Action of Bromine on Pinene, W. A. Tilden, 408; Santalal and its Derivatives, A. C. Chapman and H. E. Burgess, 408; Liberation of Chlorine during heating of mixed Potassium Chlorate and Manganic Peroxide, H. McLeod, 408; Polymorphism as explanation of Thermochemical Peculiarities of Chloral and Bromal Hydrates, W. J. Pope, 408; Applied Chemistry of Nitro-Explosives, G. S. Sanford, 410; Combination of Argon with Water, P. Villard, 432; the Mutual Relation of Atomic Weights of Elements, E. W. Morley, 450; Action of Soluble Oxidising Mushroom-Ferment on Naphthols, E. Bourguelot, 456; Prof. Clowes' Elementary Practical Chemistry, 460; the Volatilisation of Refractory Substances in the Electric Furnace, H. Moissan, 485; Researches with Electric Furnace, H. Moissan, 598; Iodometric Method of determining Phosphorus in Iron, Charlotte Fairbanks, 488; Simultaneous Presence of Laccase and Tyrosinase in Mushroom Sugar, G. Bertrand, 520; Chemistry in Daily Life, Dr. Lassan-Cohn, 521; Lord Kelvin on the Molecular Dynamics of Hydrogen Gas, Oxygen Gas, Ozone, Peroxide of Hydrogen, Vapour of Water, Liquid Water, Ice, and Quartz Crystal, 566; Osmotic Pressure, W. C. D. Whetham, 571; Lucium, a New Element, P. Barrière, 598; the Constitution of the Nitro-Paraffins, Prof. Hantzsch, 599; Thermal Studies on Cyanamide, Paul Lemouet, 616; Dr. Ludwig Gattermann, Practical Organic Chemistry, 619; the Production of "Active" Oxygen during Slow Oxidation, W. P. Jorissen, 631; Measurements of Electrical Conductivity of Methyl Alcohol Solutions, Messrs. Zelinsky and Krapiw, 632; on a Means of Detecting the Difference between Organic and Inorganic Salts of Iron, Prof. Macallum, 633; Dr. Pavy on the Glucoside Constitution of Proteid, 634; Dr. Kohn on the Presence of Iron and Copper in the White and Green Varieties of Oysters, 636; Dr. Abram and Mr. Marsden on Detection of Lead in Organic Fluids, 636; the Separation of Potassium and Sodium, D. A. Kreider and J. E. Breckenridge, 639; Action of Ferric Chloride on Metallic Gold, P. C. McIlhiney, 639; the Acid Decomposition of Sugars, MM. Berthold and André, 639; Detection of Nitrous Acid by Brucine, P. Pichard, 639; Peculiarities of Solubility Curves, H. Le Chatelier, 639. *See also* Section B, British Association
- Chernysheff (Prof.), Geology of Novaya Zemlya, 402
 Chester (A. H.), a Dictionary of the Names of Minerals, including their History and Etymology, 124
 Chickashigé (Masumi), Atomic Weight of Japanese Tellurium, 408
 China: the Eastern Tian-Shan, G. E. G. Grzimalo, 388
 Chisholm (G. G.) on the Relativity of Geographical Advantages, 587
 Chittenden (Dr.), Influence of Alcohol on Digestion, 598
 Chlorine: Dr. F. Hurter on the Manufacture of Chlorine by means of Nitric Acid, 584
 Cholera in Indian Cantonments, E. H. Hankin, 26
 Chree (Dr. C.), Atmospheric Electricity at Kew, 190; Responsibility in Science, 572
 Christiansen (C.), Origin of Contact Electricity, 45
 Christie (James C.), Folk og Natur i Finmarken, Dr. Hans Reusch, 123
 Chrystal (Prof.), Discriminant of Differential Equation of First Order, 191
 Chronology: the Indian Calendar, Robert Sewell and Saukara Balkrishna Dikshit, W. T. Lynn, 219; the Last Day and Year of the Century: Remarks on Time-Reckoning, W. T. Lynn, 438; on Pre-classical Chronology in Greece and Italy, Dr. O. Montelius, 611
 Chuard (M.), Calcium Carbide as an Insecticide, 229
 Ciel et Terre, Science in, 359
 Circulation of Organic Matter, the, Dr. C. V. Poore, 141
 Clarke (C. F.), Milton's Astronomy, 83
 Clarke (Chas. L.), Halley's Chart of Magnetic Declinations, 126
 Clayden (A. W.), Report on the Application of Photography to the Elucidation of Meteorological Phenomena, 567
 Clayden (P. W.), Siemens' Smokeless Grate, 492
 Clayton (H. H.), the Seven-day Weather Period, 285
 Clerici (Enrico), Artificial Petrification of Vegetable Tissues, 229
 Climate of Bremen and Sun-spots, 572
 Clos (D.), the Tuberculoids of the Leguminosae, 456
 Clouds: the Height of Luminous Clouds, 31
 Clouds, Notes on, John Aitken, F.R.S., 164
 Cloud-heights and Velocities, Measurement of, Dr. E. Kayser, 274
 Clowes (Prof. F.), Portable Apparatus for Gas-testing in Electric Culverts, 37; Explosion and Detection of Acetylene in Air, 408; Elementary Practical Chemistry, 460; on the Limiting Explosive Proportions of Acetylene, and Detection and Measurement of this Gas in the Air, 583; Detection and Measurement of Inflammable Gas and Vapour in Air, 620
 Clwyd Valley, on the Glacial Phenomena of the, Messrs. Kendal and Lomas, 586
 Coal in Labuan, 82
 Coal, Proximate Constituents of, 585
 Coal Consumption in British North Atlantic Mail Service. A. J. Maginnis, 608
 Coal-damp, the Hydrogen Lamp, Prof. F. Clowes and B. Redwood, 620
 Coal-dust Explosions, Prof. W. Galloway, 414
 Coal mine Explosions, Blown-out Shots, 576
 Coapan, Honduras, the Ancient City of, Prof. F. W. Putnam, 480
 Cobra Venom destroyed by High Frequency Currents, Dr. D'Arsonval, 372
 Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), Specific Characters among Mutillidae, 461
 Cocoa: All About It, 50
 Coffey (G.), on the Relation of the Stone Carvings of the Tumuli of New Grange, Dowth, and Loughcrew to Scandinavian Art, 611
 Cohen (Dr. J. B.), Leerboek der Organische Chemie, Dr. A. F. Holleman, 100
 Cohnstein (Dr.), the Theory of Lymph Formation, 120
 Colardeau's (M.) New Arrangement of Vacuum Tubes for Röntgen Rays, 357
 Cole (Prof. G. A. G.), Hullite, 391
 Cole (R. S.), Instantaneous Photographs of Splashes, 37
 Collie (Dr. J. Norman), Inactivity of Helium and Argon, 143; Homogeneity of Argon and Helium, 336, 406
 Colliery Explosions, Causes of Death in, Dr. John Haldane, 207
 Colonisation in Tropical Regions, M. Stokvis, 525
 Colour Photography with Obliquely Incident Light, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., on Lippmann's, 12
 Colour Photographs, Becquerel and Lippmann's, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 28; C. H. Bothamly, 77
 Colour Photographs, Becquerel's, Captain W. de W. Abney, F.R.S., 125
 Colour Relations of Atoms, Ions, and Molecules, M. C. Lea, 189
 Colour-sense in Literature, the, Havelock Ellis, 41
 Colour Variations in Ducks and Pigeons, W. T. Van Dyck, 54
 Colours: Messrs. A. G. Green and A. Wahl on the Constitution of Sun-yellow or Curcumine and Allied Colouring Matters, 584
 Colquhoun (A. R.), the Nicaragua Canal, 127
 Colson (R.), Mode of Action of X-rays on Photographic Plate, 23; Action of Zinc on Photographic Plate, 264
 Coma Berenices, the Cluster in, 256
 Combe (Abram), Rope-driving, 328
 Combes (C.), Preparation of Aluminium Alloys by Chemical Reaction, 215
 Comets: Comet Swift, 1896, 17, 137; Dr. Schorr, 35; Search Ephemeris for Comet 1889 V. (Brooks), Dr. Bauschinger, 84; Return of, 185; W. F. Denning, 251; M. Javelle, 354; Prof. E. Lamp, 487; Brooks Periodic Comet, 231; Comet Brooks (1896), 448; Comet Giacobini, Dr. H. Kreutz, 487, 551; Comet Giacobini, 520, 632; Comet Perrine-Lamp

- (1896 I.), 137; Joseph and Jean Fric, 600; Perrine (1895 IV.), Joseph and Jean Fric, 600; Comet 1890 VII., Dr. Spitaler, 374; New Comet, 448; Telegrams about Comets, 599; Comet Sperra, Prof. Lamp, 551; The Elements of Comet 1885 III., 579; Comet 1870 II., 632
- Comey (Arthur Messinger), a Dictionary of Chemical Solubilities, 244
- Computation Rules and Logarithms, Prof. Silas W. Holman, 76
- Complexion and Disease, Dr. John Beddoe, F.R.S., 260
- Comstock (G. C.), an Investigation on Aberration and Atmospheric Refraction, 426
- Conant (Prof. Levi Leonard), the Number Concept: its Origin and Development, Prof. A. C. Haddon, 145
- Conchology, a Rare Variation in *Pterocera lambis*, Dr. A. Willey, 240
- Conic Sections, Apollonius of Perga, Treatise on, 314
- Conn (Prof.), the Bacteriology of Milk, 82
- Connecticut, Agriculture in, 206
- Connection, a Curious, Margaret McEvoy, 248
- Constant, the Solar, J. Vallot, 239
- Constants for Nautical Almanacs, 84
- Contemporary Review, Science in the, 41, 42, 260, 331, 454, 589
- Continent, in the Heart of a, Capt. Frank E. Younghusband, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 130
- Conway Arctic Expedition to Spitzbergen, the, 324, 401; Dr. J. W. Gregory, 437; Trevor-Battye, 543
- Cope (Prof. E. D.), Vertebrate Remains from Port Kennedy, (U.S.A.), Bone-Fissure, 312
- Copeman (Dr.), on the Action of Glycerine upon the Growth of Bacteria, 635
- Copenhagen, Meteorology of, V. Williams, 578
- Coral Reef at Funafuti, Boring a, W. W. Watts, 201; Prof. Sollas, 517
- Corals: Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History), H. M. Bernard, 593
- Cornish (Vaughan), on the Formation and Distribution of Sand-dunes, 588
- Cornwall, Earthquakes in, 106
- Corona, Determination of the General Brightness of the, Joseph Lunt, 17
- Cosmographical Review of the Universal Law of the Affinities of Atoms, a, James Henry Loader, 268
- Counting, the Evolution of, Prof. Levi Leonard Conant, Prof. A. C. Haddon, 145
- County Councils and Agriculture, 368
- Cowell (P. H.), Inclination Terms in Moon's Coordinates, 22
- Cowper (H. S.), on a Journey in the Tarhuna and M'Salata districts of Tripoli, 588
- Cox (Prof.), Röntgen Rays affected by Magnetic Attraction, 141
- Crabs, on the Utility of Specific Character in Crabs, Walter Garstang, 605; Dr. C. H. Hurst, 605; Rev. T. R. Stebbing, 605
- Crabs, Measurements of, J. T. Cunningham, 621
- Crawford (J. H.), Wild Life of Scotland, 268
- Cretin (Surg.-Maj. E.), Habits and Distribution of Galeodes, 366
- Criminal Identification, the Bertillon System in Ceylon, 518
- "Cromerite," a Mechanical Problem, 622
- Crosfield (M. C.), Geology of Carmarthen Neighbourhood, 23
- Cross (C. F.), Constitution of Cereal Celluloses, 46
- Crows and Turnips, 255
- Crump (T. G.), Increasing the Efficiency of Röntgen Ray Tubes, 225
- Crustacea, Affinities of Anaspides to Fossil, W. T. Calman, 119
- Cryoscopy of Precision, F. M. Raoult, 568
- Crystallography: Grundriss der Kristallographie für Studierende und zum Selbstunterricht, Gottlob Linck, 7; Crystallography for Beginners, C. J. Woodward, 522
- Cuckoo, the Note of the, A. H. Macpherson, 526
- "Cup and Ring" Markings on Stucco, Natural, C. Carus-Wilson, 38
- Cumming (Linnæus), Mechanics for Beginners, 546
- Cunningham (J. T.), the Utility of Specific Characters, 295, 522; Measurements of Crabs, 621
- Curtis (R. H.), the Exposure of Anemometers, 94
- Curtius (Prof. E.), Death of, 252
- Cushing (Prof. F. N.), Archæology of S.-W. Florida, 230
- Cyanide Processes, E. B. Wilson, T. K. Rose, 7
- Cyclones: The Paris Cyclone, 481; Most Destructive West Indian Cyclone on Record, 577
- Cyprus, Earthquakes in, 229; the June-July Earthquakes in Cyprus, 325
- Dallas (James), Information on Scientific Questions, 296
- Dalmatia, Rambles and Studies in Bosnia-Herzegovina and, Robert Munro, Prof. W. Boyd-Dawkins, F.R.S., 78
- Dalton's Atomic Theory, 28; L. Dobbin, 126
- Danilewsky (B.), Influence of Lecithine on Growth of Warm-blooded Animals, 312
- Dannemann (Dr. Friedrich), Grundriss einer Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften, 316
- Dannevig's Flodevigen Salt-water Fish-Hatchery, J. W. Woodall, 605; Dr. J. Hjort, 605
- Darby (J. H.), Mond Gas as applied to Steel-making, 40
- D'Arcy (R. F.), Condition of Sodium Sulphate in Solution, 118
- Dark Light, the Condensation of, G. Le Bon, 71
- Darwin (Charles) and his Theory, M. A. Antonovich, 101
- Date of the Glacial Period, the, Percy F. Kendall, 319
- Daubeny, (G. A.), Forestry in Germany, 353
- Daubrée (Prof.), Death of, 105; Obituary Notice of, 132
- Daveau (J.), Proterandry in Palm, 157
- David (Prof. W. E.), Diatomaceous Earth Deposits of War-rumbungle Mountains, 384
- Davidson (Dr.), the California Trap-door Spider, 288
- Davies (Benjamin), New Form of Apparatus for the Production of Röntgen Rays, 281; Remarkable Lightning Flash, 573; Extension of Visible Spectrum, 622
- Davison (Dr. C.), the Relative Lengths of Post-Glacial Time in the Two Hemispheres, 137
- Davison (J. M.), Wardite, 383
- Davy-Faraday, the Research Laboratory, 200
- Dawkins (Prof. W. Boyd, F.R.S.), Rambles and Studies in Bosnia-Herzegovina and Dalmatia, Robert Munro, 78; Les Cavernes et leurs Habitants, Julien Fraipont, 339; on the Geology of the Isle of Man, 586; on the Lake Village of Glastonbury, 610
- Dawson (Sir W.), on pre-Cambrian Fossils, 385
- Deaf-Mutes, Koenig's System of Visual Aid in Oral Teaching of, T. Hawksley, 523; A. Farrar, jun., 573
- Deane (Henry), Origin of Australian Vegetation, 253
- Death, Causes of, in Colliery Explosions, Dr. John Haldane, 207
- Debierre (Prof. Ch.), Atlas d'Osteologie, Articulations et Insertions Musculaires, 148
- Declinations, Halley's Chart of Magnetic, Thos. Ward, 196
- Declinations of Fifty-six Stars, 206
- Deeley (R. M.), Mammalian Remains in Old Derwent River Gravels near Derby, 70
- Deep Sea, by the, Edward Step, 522
- Defacoz (E.), Analytical Characters of Tungsten Compounds, 360
- Dehérain (P. P.), Oxidation of Organic Soil-matter, 359
- Delavay (R. P.), Death of, 33
- Delebecque (André), the Fata Morgana, 432
- Delépine (Marc), the Methylamines, 144; Action of Water on Formic Aldehyde, 287
- Delezenne (C.), Slowness of Coagulation of Blood in Birds, 144; Stability of Blood rendered incoagulable by Extract of Leech, 520
- Deluge, Testimony of Science to, W. B. Galloway, 594
- Demerlic (R.), Application of Clapyron's Formula to Melting-points of Benzene, 95
- Demoussy (E.), Oxidation of Organic Soil-Matter, 359
- Denning (W. F.), Two Brilliant Meteors, 27; the August Meteor-Shower, 415; the November Meteors, 623; the Return of Brook's Comet, 251
- Dennis (Prof.), Potassium Platino Cyanide best for Fluorescent Screens, 481
- Dental Histology, on some Points in, Prof. Paul, 635
- Deslandres (M.), Displacement of Lines in Spectrum of Jupiter, 162; the Solar Eclipse of April 16, 1893, 301
- Deviations, Plumb-Line, M. Messerschmitt, 301
- Dewar (Prof. J.), on Low Temperature Research, 584
- Dewar (T. I.), Algebraic Spherical Catenary, 159
- Diademodon, on a Skull of, brought from Wonder Boom, Prof. Seely, 587
- Diamond: a Compound harder than Diamond, H. Moissan, 34; Study of the Black Diamond, H. Moissan, 336; the

- Preparation of the Diamond, H. Moissan, 327; the Diamond Sands of Brazil, H. Moissan, 359; the Formation of Diamonds in Steel, M. Rossel, 279
- Dickson (H. N.), the Specific Gravity of the Waters of the Sea, 235
- Didier (G.), a Basic Nitrate of Magnesia, 23
- Dielectrics, R. Appleyard, 93
- Diffraction Gratings, the Reproduction of, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 332
- Diffusion of Metals, the, Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., 55
- Digestion, Influence of Alcohol on, Drs. Chittenden and Mendel, 598
- Dikshit (Saukara Balkrishna), the Indian Calendar, 219
- Diminution of Chemical Action due to Limitations of Space, Prof. Oscar Liebreich, 584
- Diptera from South Asia, Catalogue of the Described, F. M. Van der Wulp, 435
- Diphtheria: the Antitoxin Treatment of Diphtheria, Dr. Lennox Browne, 260; Diphtheria Toxine Preparation, M. Nicole, 372; Report of Austrian State Institute for Preparation of Anti-toxin Serum, 447
- Disease: Complexion and Disease, Dr. John Beddoe, F.R.S., 260; See also Morbology
- Distortion of the Earth's Surface, Prof. Milne, 256
- Dixey (Dr. F. A.), Ueber Germinal-Selection; eine Quelle bestimmt gerichteter Variation, August Weismann, 121
- Dixon (A. F.), Method of Reconstruction of Serial Microscopical Sections by use of Glass Plates, 38
- Dixon (Charles), British Sea Birds, 433
- Dixon (Edward T.), the Positions of Retinal Images, 54
- Dixon (Henry), Osmotic Pressures in Leaf-cells, 167
- Dixon (H. B.), Chemical Inactivity of Röntgen Rays, 408
- Dixon (Prof. H. B.), Reflected Waves in the Explosion of Gases, 583
- Dixon (H. N.), the Student's Handbook of British Mosses, 434
- Dobbin (Leonard), Dalton's Atomic Theory, 126
- Doberck (Dr.), Shooting Star Radiants, 186; Double Star Observations, 426
- Doherty (W. M.), Method of Detecting Boric Acid, 47
- Dolley's (Dr. C. S.) Planktonokritik, 120
- Domestic Science Readers, Vincent T. Murché, 196
- Domesticated Animals, Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, 220
- Donath (Bruno), Bolometric Investigations of Absorption Spectra of Fluorescent Substances and Ethereal Oils, 455
- Donnan (F. G.), Dependence of the Colour of the Solutions on the Nature of the Solvent, 55
- Double Star Orbits, Dr. See, 280
- Drapes (Thomas), the Increase of Insane under Detention, 589
- Drinking-Water, Koch's Gelatine Process for the Examination of, Frank Scudder, 150
- Drobisch (Dr. M. W.), Death of, 576
- Drude (P.), Anomalous Electric Dispersion of Liquids, 189; Refractive Indices of Water and Aqueous Solutions, 544
- Duane (W.), Damping Action of Magnetic Fields on Rotating Insulators, 311
- Dublin Royal Society, 119, 167
- Dubois (Dr.), *Pithecanthropus erectus*, 135
- Ducks and Pigeons, Colour Variations in, W. T. Van Dyck, 54
- Dufau (E.), a New Cobaltite, 336
- Duk-duk, on the, and other Customs as Forms of Expression of the Melanesian's Intellectual Life, Graf. von Pfeil, 611
- Dunlop (Dr. J. C.), Action of Acids on the Metabolism, 71
- Dunsink Observatory, the, 301
- Dunstan (W. R.), Hydriodides of Hydroxylamine, 22
- Dupré (Dr. A., F.R.S.), Researches on Röntgen Rays and Fluorescence, 354
- Durège (Dr. H.), Elements of the Theory of Functions, 101
- Durham (Dr.), on some Points in the Mechanism of the Reaction to Peritoneal Infections, 635
- Durrant (R. G.), New Cobaltic Acid Salt, 47
- Dussy (J.), Specific Heat of Viscous Sulphur, 359
- Dust-Storm, a Remarkable, 41
- Dwelschauvers-Dery (Dr. F. V.), Actinochromism of Röntgen Rays, 356; Reflection of Röntgen Rays, 356
- Dyck (W. T. Van), Colour Variations in Ducks and Pigeons, 54
- Dyeing, Wool, W. M. Gardner, 571
- Dyer (W. T. Thiselton, F.R.S.), the Utility of Specific Character, 435
- Dynamics, Theoretical, a Point in, Sir R. Ball, F.R.S., 166
- Earth's Crust, the Relief of the, Prof. Wagner, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 112
- Earth's Rotation, on the, Th. Sloudski, 161; Possible Changes in the Earth's Rotation, Prof. Newcomb, 158
- Earth's Surface, Distortion of the, Prof. Milne, 256
- Earthquakes: Earthquakes in Cornwall and Scotland, 106; Earthquakes in Japan, 182, 446; Earthquakes in Cyprus, 229; the June-July Earthquakes in Cyprus, 325; the Earthquake of January 22, 1896, in S.W. Germany, Prof. A. Gerland, 352; Record of Mediterranean Earthquakes for 1895, Dr. Agamennone, 373; Earthquakes in Iceland, 446, 517, 518; the Recent Earthquakes in Iceland, Dr. J. Stefansson, 574; Earthquake in N.W. Italy, 597; a Seismic Survey of the World, 234
- Easterfield (T. H.), Charas, the Active Principle of Indian Hemp, 22, 94
- Eastern Question in Anthropology, the, Arthur J. Evans, 527
- Ebeling (A.), Magnetic Irregularity and Annealing of Iron and Steel, 285
- Eccles (A. S.), the Practice of Massage, 411
- Eclipses: the Solar Eclipse of April 16, 1893, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 36, 46; M. Deslandres, 301; the Approaching Total Eclipse of the Sun, 153; the Eclipse of the Sun, 344, 369; the Total Eclipse of the Sun, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 197, 395, 418, 441; M. Tisserand, 487; Prof. H. Geelmuyden, 519; the Total Solar Eclipse at Bodö, Dr. A. Brester, jun., 390; Air Temperature during, Dr. H. R. Mill, 391; Sir G. Baden-Powell's Expedition, Mr. Shackleton, 400; the Russian Expeditions, 400; the Solar Eclipse in North Finland, 427; Thermometer Readings during the Eclipse, H. Wollaston Blake, 436; Remarkable Eclipses, W. T. Lynn, 76
- Edinburgh Royal Society, 71, 118, 166, 191, 263, 335
- Edison (T. A.), New Electric Lamp, 112; Award and Presentation of the Rumford Premium to, 207
- Edmonds (H.), Botany for Beginners, 412
- Education: the New Education Bill and Libraries, Museums, and Art Galleries, John J. Ogle, 8; the Position of Science at Oxford, 225, 342; Oswald H. Latter, 269; C. J. Gardiner, 270; the Writer of the Article, 318; G. F. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 391; T. H. Warren, 491; the University of London, 236; London University Commission Bill, 284; the Salaries of Science Demonstrators, 271, 317; Frederic Baker, 196; Saville Shaw, 247; Report of Science and Art Department, 382; Scientific Education in Germany and England, Prof. Ostwald, 385, 405; Memoirs of Prof. F. A. B. Barnard, J. Fulton, Sir J. G. Fitch, 409; Koenig's System of Visual Aid in Oral Teaching of Deaf Mutes, T. Hawksley, 523; A. Farrar, jun., 573; Sir H. E. Roscoe on Chemical Education in England and Germany, 585; Science Teaching in Elementary Schools, 585; Influence of Atmospheric Variation on Attention of School Children, Dr. M. C. Schuyten, 631
- Eel, the Freshwater, in Alpine Lakes, Dr. Imhof, 134
- Eginitis (Mr.), the Constantinople Earthquake, 447
- Egli (Prof.), Death of, 446
- Egrets, the Destruction of, Sir William Flower, 204
- Egypt; Prof. Petrie on Iron Tools discovered in Egypt, 611; on the Geography of the Egyptian Sudan, Sir Charles Wilson, 588
- Eiloart (Dr. Arnold), Progress in Stereo-chemistry, 321
- Electricity: Action of Powerful Magnetic Field on Kathodic Rays in Crookes' and Hittorff's Tubes, Kr. Birkeland, 16; Electrostatic Deviation of Kathode Rays, G. Jaumann, 47, 111; M. Poincaré, 47; Rotation of Kathode Disc, Prof. F. E. Nipher, 111; the Kinetic Theory of Kathodic Rays, R. P. Leray, 112; Electric Welding of Steam Pipes, Samuel MacCarthy, 20; Action of X-Rays on Electrified Bodies, L. Benoit and D. Hurmuzescu, 23; Manner in which X-Rays discharge Electrified Bodies, Emile Villari, 287; Effect of Röntgen Rays on Electrified Bodies, Prof. E. Villari, 355; Prof. A. Righi, 355; How Röntgen Rays discharge Electrified Surfaces, Dr. Oliver Lodge, 402; the Discharge of Electrified Bodies by X-Rays, 488; Röntgen Ray Phenomena, J. William Gifford, 53; on the Action of Röntgen Rays and Ultra-Violet Light on Electric Sparks, Dr. A. Sella, Dr. Q. Majorana, 53; Similarity of Effects of Röntgen Rays and Ultra-Violet Light on Electrified Bodies, Prof. A. Righi, 111; Attempt to Polarise Röntgen Rays, Dr. John Macintyre, 109; Röntgen Rays and Resistance of Selenium, J. W. Giltay, 109; Prof. Haga, 109;

- Increasing the Efficiency of Röntgen Ray Tubes, T. G. Crump, 225; Electric Dust-Shadows produced by Röntgen Rays, Prof. S. P. Thompson, 159; New Form of Apparatus for the Production of Röntgen Rays, Benjamin Davies, 281; on the Electric Convection following the Lines of Force produced by the Röntgen Rays, 432; X-Ray Pictures obtainable with Static Electricity, W. A. Rogers, 481; Tesla Spark and X-Ray Photography, Rev. F. J. Smith, F.R.S., 594; the Discharge of Conductors by the X-Rays, Spark and Silent Discharge, E. Villari, 639; Self-Testing Resistance Box and Bridge, E. H. Griffiths, F.R.S., 36, 165; Mr. E. H. Griffiths on a Special Form of Resistance-Box, 567; Resistance-Box, F. W. Burstall, 36; Bare Wire Resistance Thermometers, Messrs. F. W. and H. R. J. Burstall, 36; Experiment with Aluminium Wire, Prof. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., 37; Portable Apparatus for Gas Testing in Electric Culverts, Prof. Clowes, 37; Origin of Contact Electricity, C. Christiansen, 45; Contact Electricity, W. Nernst, 455; Polarisation and Resistance of Galvanic Cell, Franz Streintz, 45; True Resistance of Electric Arc, Messrs. Frith and Rogers, 69; Electromotive Properties of Electrical Organ of *Malapterurus electricus*, Fras. Gotch, F.R.S., and G. I. Burch, 92; Dielectrics, R. Appleyard, 93; Prof. Viriamu Jones' Value for the True Ohm, 93; New Instrument for Direct Measurement of Frequency of Periodic Currents, Mr. Campbell, 93; Dissipation of Electricity by Vapour, Dr. Schwalbe, 95; Electrical Behaviour of Vapours from Electrified Liquids, G. Schwalbe, 311; Elements of the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., Prof. A. Gray, 97; Elementary Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism founded on Joubert's *Traité Élémentaire d'Électricité*, G. C. Foster, F.R.S., Prof. A. Gray, 97; All-round World Telegraphy, 106, 155; New Electric Lamp, T. A. Edison, 112; Action of Light on Sparking Discharge, Prof. Warburg, 120, 544; the Electrical Resistance of Alloys, Lord Rayleigh, Sec.R.S., 154; Walter G. McMillan and Robert H. Housman, 171; Electric Discharges in Vacuo, Siemens and Co., 159; Different Effects of Superimposing small Alternating on Direct Current Arc with Core or Solid Carbons, J. Frith, 159; the Measurement of very Large and very Small Alternating Currents, Mr. Campbell, 165; Anomalous Dispersion of Liquids, P. Drude, 189; Thermo-Couples of Amalgams and Electrolytes, A. Hagenbach, 189; Atmospheric Electricity at Kew, Dr. C. Chree, 190; the Story of Electricity, John Munro, 196; Properties of Body having Negative Resistance, Prof. S. P. Thompson, 214; Mr. Frith's Electric Arc, 214; Effect of Strong Magnetic Field on Discharges in Vacuo, A. A. C. Swinton, 238; Rev. Walter Sidegreaves, 367; Magnetic Detection of Electrical Waves, E. Rutherford, 239; Refractive Indices of Substances for very Short Waves, Dr. A. Lampa, 298; Prof. J. Chunder-Bose on an Apparatus for studying the Properties of Electric Waves, 567; Mr. E. Rutherford, on a Method of Detecting Electromagnetic waves, 567; Dr. Zeeman's Measurements in Variation of Absorption of Electrical Waves, 640; Physiological and Therapeutic Action of High Frequency Currents, A. d'Arsonval, 264; Effect of Lightning, Worthington G. Smith, 271; Electrolysis of Water, A. P. Sokolow, 285; A Treatise on Industrial Photometry, with special application to Electric Lighting, A. Palaz, 289; Discharge of an Electrified Body by means of the Tesla Spark, Rev. Frederick J. Smith, F.R.S., 296; Inaction of High Frequency Currents on Microbian Poisons, L. A. Marmier, 298; Dr. W. W. Jacques's Carbon Consumption Cell, G. Stockbridge, 298; C. J. Reed, 353; Effect of Magnetism on Electromotive Force, A. H. Bucherer, 311; Death of Sir William Grove, F.R.S., 324; Obituary Notice of Sir W. R. Grove, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 393; Electric Lighting in Belfast, V. A. H. McCowen, 328; Cause of Production of Atmospheric Electricity, P. de Heen, 356; Cobra Venom destroyed by High Frequency Currents, Dr. D'Arsonval, 372; the Volatilisation of Refractory Substances in the Electric Furnace, H. Moissan, 485; Researches with Electric Furnace, H. Moissan, 598; Refractive Indices of Water and Aqueous Solutions, P. Drude, 544; the Principles of the Transformer, Dr. F. Bedell, 545; Lord Kelvin on Measurements of Electric Currents through Air at different Densities down to one five-millionth of the Density of Ordinary Air, 566; Report submitted by the Committee on Electrical Standards, 567; Report submitted by the Committee on Electrolysis, 567; Quantitative Methods of Electrolysis, 585; on the Communication of Electricity from Electrified Steam to Air, Lord Kelvin, Magnus Maclean, and Alexander Galt, 622; Electrical Conductivity of Methyl Alcohol Solutions, Messrs. Zelinsky and Krapiwin, 632; on the Time Relations of the Activity of a single Nerve-cell, Prof. Gotch, 634; Prof. Waller on Conditions which Modify the Electrical Response of an Isolated Nerve to Stimulation, 634; New Methods for reading Deflections of Galvanometers, C. B. Rice, 639
- Elementary Schools, Science Teaching in, 585
 Elliot (D. G.), North American Shore Birds, 58
 Elliot (G. F. E. Scott), a Naturalist in Mid-Africa, being an Account of a Journey to the Mountains of the Moon and Tanganyika, 5; on the Influence of African Climate and Vegetation on Civilisation, 587
 Ellis (Havelock), the Colour-Sense in Literature, 41
 Elster (Prof.), Investigations as to the Cause of the Surface Colourisation of Colourless Salts (KCl NaCl) by the Kathode Rays discovered by Goldstein, 567
 Elwes (Mr.), Prevention of Extinction of British Butterflies, 93
 Elworthy (F. T.), on the Discovery of an Ancient British Interment in Somersetshire, 611
 Embryology: Death of Mr. Hirota, 82
 Encouragement, French Société d', Prize Awards, 252; Prizes offered by the, 331
 Engelmann (Prof.), Origin of Normal Heart-movement, 360
 England and Germany, Sir H. E. Roscoe on Chemical Education in, 585
 English and German Science, Prof. Ostwald on, 285, 405
 Engineering: Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 19, 327; Steam Superheating, Prof. W. C. Unwin, 20; Electric Welding of Steam Pipes, Samuel MacCarthy, 20; Proceedings of Toronto Engineering Society, 83; the Nicaragua Canal, A. R. Colquhoun, 127; Engineer Draughtsmen's Work, 148; Flax Scutching and Hackling Machinery, John Horner, 328; Electric Lighting in Belfast, V. A. H. McCowen, 328; Unusual Corroding of Marine Machinery, Hector McColl, 328; Rope Driving, Abram Combe, 328; the Alumina Factory at Larne Harbour, James Sutherland, 329; Death of R. W. R. Birch, 446; Death of H. A. Réal, 446; the Microstructure and Hardening Theories of Steel, A. Sauveur, 578; Death of J. H. Greathead, 630
 Engines, Flying, Hon. Chas. A. Parsons, 148
 Enoch (Fred), Aquatic Hymenoptera, 28; on Life-History of Tiger Beetle, 605
 Entomology: Breeding Habit of *Periplaneta orientalis*, C. F. Seiss, 72; Entomological Society, 93, 190; Effect of Temperature on Pupæ of *Gonepterix rhamni*, Mr. Merrifield, 93; Prevention of Extinction of British Butterflies, Messrs. McLachlan, Goss, Elwes, and Colonel Irby, 93; Butterflies and Hibernation, W. Tyson, 125; *Leucania flavicolor*, Mr. Tutt, 190; New Forest Oaks stripped by Lepidopterous Larvæ, Mr. Waterhouse, 191; Difference between *Enodia hyperanthus* and *Epinephele ianira*, Mr. Tutt, 191; *Actinotrocha* and *Phoronis*, A. T. Masterman, 191; Pædomorphism, Dr. G. H. Horn, 240; the Tsetse-Fly, L. Péringuey, Walter F. H. Blandford, 247; Eucalyptus Gall-making Coccids, C. Fuller, 279; the Californian Trap-Door Spider, Dr. Davidson, 288; Vision-Range and Colour-Sense of Spiders, G. W. and E. G. Peckham, 371; Dr. Weismann's New Experiments on Seasonal Dimorphism of Lepidoptera, 326; Habits and Distribution of Galeodes, Surgeon-Major E. Crétin, 366; R. I. Pocock, 367; Dr. Gleadow, 574; Death of Miss G. Ormerod, 401; Shade-Tree Insects in the United States, 424; a Cure for Locusts, 424; Catalogue of the Described Diptera from South Asia, F. M. van der Wulp, 435; Entomological Notes for the Young Collector, W. A. Morley, 460; Specific Characters among Mutillidæ, Prof. T. D. A. Cockereil, 461; Parasol Ants, J. H. Hart, 526; New Australian *Araneida*, W. G. Rainbow, 544; New Australian Coleoptera, A. M. Lea, 544; Wasps as Flycatchers, R. M. Barrington, 549; Wasps and Flies, 595; Prof. Meldola, 576; Eucalypts and Loranths as Food-Plants, J. G. Fletcher, 592; Sub-intestinal Nervous System of *Platyphyllum giganteum*, L. Borda, 616
Eozoon Canadense, James Thomson, 595
 Epidemics, Mental, Mediæval, Boris Sidis, 589
 Erichsen (Sir John), Death of, 525; Obituary Notice of, 548; Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 548
 Eskimo Throwing-Sticks, Dr. Otis T. Mason, 271

- Essex, the Decay of Potash-making in, Henry Laver, 106
 Ether in Surgery, the Jubilee of, 597
 Etheridge (R. jun.), New Cambrian Fauna from Australia, 184
 Ethnography: Internationales Archiv, 237. *See also* Anthropology
 Ethnology: C. H. Read on a Proposed British Ethnological Bureau, 610; G. Lawrence Gomme on the Method of Determining the Value of Folk-Lore as Ethnological Data, 610; *see also* Anthropology
 Eucaïne, Prof. Charteris, 335
 Euphrasia, Monographie der Gattung, Dr. R. Von Wettstein, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 169
 Europe: the Spas and Mineral Waters of Europe, Hermann Weber, F. Parkes Weber, 195; Prehistoric European Sculpture, Salomon Reinach, 482
 Evans (Arthur J.), Opening Address in Section H of the British Association, 527; the Eastern Question in Anthropology, 527; Pillar and Tree Worship in Mykenean Greece, 611
 Evans (R. C. T.), Metadiaphenylbenzene, 143
 Evaporation, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 283
 Everett (Miss), Distribution of Binary Star Orbits, 374
 Evolution: the Primary Factors of Organic Evolution, Prof. J. McKeen Cattell, 101; the Evolution of Counting, Prof. Levi Leonard Conant, Prof. A. C. Haddon, 145; the Evolution of Bird-Song, Charles A. Wittchell, W. Warde Fowler, 290; Utility of Specific Character, David Wetterhan, 342; Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 365, 491; Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, 413, 546; Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 460; W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 522; J. T. Cunningham, 522; Specific Character among the Mutillidae, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 461; Human Evolution an Artificial Process, H. G. Wells, 589; Utility of Specific Character in Crabs, Walter Garstang, 605; Dr. C. H. Hurst, 605; Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing, 605; Measurements of Crabs, J. T. Cunningham, 621; Palaeontology and Evolution, 619
 Ewing (Prof., F.R.S.), Apparatus for Measuring Permeability of Iron or Steel, 36
 Exploration, Projects for Antarctic, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 29
 Explosion, Acetylene, in Paris, 597
 Explosions, Causes of Death in Colliery, Dr. John Haldane, 207
 Explosions, Coal-Dust, Prof. W. Galloway, 414
 Explosions, Coal-Mine, Blown-out Shots, 576
 Explosive Properties of Acetylene, MM. Berthelot and Vieille, 591
 Explosives, Nitro-, P. G. Sandford, 410
 Eye Movements, Effect produced upon the, by the Destruction of the Ear, Dr. Stevenson, 635
 Eykman (C.), Respiratory Exchange of Inhabitants of Tropics, 360
 Fabre (Charles), Estimation of Potassium, 167
 Faculae, Sun-Spots and, James Renton, 317
 Fairbanks (Charlotte), Iodometric Method of Determining Phosphorus in Iron, 488
 Farmer (Prof. J. B.), Nuclear Division in Spores of *Fegatella conica*, 38; Fertilisation and Spore-Segmentation in *Fucus*, 286
 Farrar (A., jun.), Koenig's System of Visual Aid in Oral Teaching of Deaf Mutes, 573
 Fata Morgana, the, André Delebecque, 432
 Fear: Angelo Mosso, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 74
 Feilden (Colonel H. W.), Glacial Geology of Arctic Europe, II., 263
 Fenton (H. J. H.), New Organic Acid from Oxidation of Tartaric Acid, 22
 Fényi (J.), Explanation of Solar Phenomena, 281
 Fernow (Prof. B. E.), Influence of Terrestrial Disturbances on the Growth of Trees, 77
 Finland, North, the Solar Eclipse in, 427
 Finmark, Man and Nature in, Dr. Hans Reusch, James C. Christie, 123
 Finnmarken, Folk og Natur i, Dr. Hans Reusch, James C. Christie, 123
 Fire-damp Detector, New, E. Hardy, 279
 Fisheries: Decline of Lobster Fishery in United States, Prof. F. H. Hewick, 108
 Fishes: on Dannevig's Flodevigen Salt-water Fish Hatchery, J. W. Woodall, 605; Dr. J. Hjort, 605
 Fitch (Sir J. G.), Fulton's Memoirs of, Prof. F. A. B. Barnard, 409
 Fitzgerald (Prof. G. F., F.R.S.), the Position of Science at Oxford, 391
 Fitzgerald (Prof.), Röntgen Rays and allied Phenomena, 565
 Fizeau (Hippolyte), Death of, 517; Obituary Notice of, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 523
 Flammarion (M.), New Divisions of Saturn's Rings, 17; Effect of Coloured Light on Vegetable Growth, 184
 Flax Scutching and Hackling Machinery, John Horner, 328
 Fletcher (J. J.), Eucalypts and Loranths, 592
 Flies, Wasps and, 595; Prof. Meldola, 576
 Flight: the Aeronautical Annual, 1896, 25; Zur Mechanik des Vogelfluges, Dr. Fr. Ahlborn, 25; Experiments in Mechanical Flight, Prof. S. P. Langley, Prof. Alexander Graham Bell, 80; Sailing Flight, S. E. Peal, 317; Dr. R. von Lendenfeld, 436. *See also* Aeronautics
 Flintoff (R. J.), Peculiarity in Perch, 492
 Flora der Ostfriesischen Inseln, Prof. Dr. F. Buchenau, W. B. Hemsley, F.R.S., 341
 Florida, Archaeology of South Western, Prof. F. N. Cushing, 230
 Flower (Sir William), Local Museums, 134; the Destruction of Egrets, 204
 Fluid Friction, the Theory of, Dr. A. Umani, 204
 Fluorescence, G. C. Schmidt, 189; Mr. J. Burke on Change of Absorption accompanying Fluorescence, 567
 Flying Engines, Hon. Chas. A. Parsons, 148
 Folgheraiter (Dr.), Record of Earth's Magnetism afforded by Ancient Terra-cotta Objects, 485
 Folk-Lore: the Mandrake, Kumagusu Minakata, 343; Bousset's Antichrist Legend, 491; on the Method of Determining the Value of Folk-Lore as Ethnological Data, G. Lawrence Gomme, F.S.A., 610
 Fomm (Dr. L.), Wave-length of Röntgen Rays, 355
 Food Adulteration, Röntgen Rays as Detectors of, W. Arnold 356
 Food: Digestibility of Cocoa-Butter and ordinary Butter, MM. Bourrot and F. Jean, 639
 Food-Value of Bread from Screened Flours, A. Girard, 167, 192
 Food of Chameleons, E. L. J. Ridsdale, 248
 Forbes (Dr. Henry O.), Tufted Hair, 151
 Forestry: Annual Loss by Fire to United States Forests, 155; Forestry in Germany, G. A. Daubeny, 353
 Forster (M. O.), New Base from Camphoroxime, 408
 Fortnightly Review, Science in, 41, 331, 454, 589
 Fossils: the Morphology of *Triarthrus*, C. E. Beecher, 45; New, from Carboniferous Limestone, Dr. G. Hinde, 70; Mammalian Remains in Old Derwent River-gravel near Derby, H. H. Arnold-Bemrose and R. M. Deeley, 70; Fossil Bacteria, B. Renault, 120; Sir W. Dawson on pre-Cambrian Fossils, 585; Dr. G. F. Mathews on the Larval Characters of Entomostraca, Brachiopods, and Trilobites in those Faunas which preceded that of Paradoxides, 585. *See also* Palaeontology and Geology
 Foster (C. Le Neve, F.R.S.), First Annual General Report upon the Mineral Industry of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the year 1894, 99
 Foster (F. W.), Siemens' Smokeless Grate, 462
 Foster (G. C., F.R.S.), Elementary Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism founded on Joubert's *Traité Élémentaire d'Électricité*, Prof. A. Gray, 97
 Foster (Prof. M.), Recent Advances in Science and their Bearing on Medicine and Surgery, 580, 600
 Fournier's Portrait of Pasteur, 61
 Fournier (J.), Ratio of Specific Heats of Air, Carbon Dioxide, and Hydrogen, 336
 Fowl-Disease, Roman, Bacteriology of, Dr. S. Santori, 229
 Fowler (W. Warde), the Evolution of Bird-Song, Charles A. Wittchell, 290
 Fox (Sir Douglas), Opening Address in Section G of the British Association, 510; on the Cause of Failure of Railway Rails, 608
 Fraipont (Julien), Les Cavernes et leurs Habitants, Prof. W. B. Dawkins, F.R.S., 339
Fram, the Ice-Voyage of the, Captain Sverdrup, 430
 France: the French Universities, 64; English Weeds as Pasture-grass in, 423; French Société d'Encouragement, Prize Awards, 252, 331
 Franchimont (Prof.), Action of Nitric Acid on Methyl and Dimethyl Amides, 48; Action of Alkalis on Nitramines, 48; Isomers of Neutral Nitramines, 240

- Francis (Dr. F. E.), on Abnormalities in the Behaviour of Ortho-derivatives of Orthamido- and Orthonitro-benzilamine, 584
- Frankland (Prof. Percy F., F.R.S.), Koch's Gelatine Process for the Examination of Drinking Water, 52
- Frankland (Mrs. Percy), Bacteria and Carbonated Waters, 375
- Fraser (Colonel A. T.), Researches on Röntgen Rays, 483
- Fraser (J. M.), Dry Periods, 591
- Freezing-point Curves of Alloys of Silver or Copper with another Metal, C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville, 263
- Fric (Joseph and Jean), Comets Perrine (1895 IV.) and Perrine-Lamp (1896), 600
- Friedel (G.), Substitution of Water in Zeolites by other Substances, 47
- Frith (J.), Different Effects of superimposing Small Alternating on Direct Current Arc with Cored or Solid Carbons, 159
- Frith (Mr.), Electric Arc, 214
- Frith and Rogers (Messrs.), True Resistance of Electric Arc, 69
- Frost (C.), Three Australian Lizards, 544
- Fry (Sir Edw., F.R.S.), Barisal Guns, 8
- Fucus, Fertilisation and Spore-Segmentation in, Prof. J. B. Farmer and J. L. Williams, 286.
- Fuller (C.), Eucalyptus Gall-making Coccids, 279
- Fulton's (John) Memoirs of Prof. F. A. B. Barnard, Sir J. G. Fitch, 409
- Funafuti, Boring a Coral Reef at, W. W. Watts, 201
- Functions, Elements of the Theory of, Dr. H. Durége, 101
- Fur and Feather Series—the Hare, 315
- Galeodes, Habits and Distribution of, Surgeon-Major E. Cretin, 366; R. I. Pocock, 367; F. Gleadow, 574
- Gallatly (W.), Mechanics for Beginners, 148
- Galloway (Prof. W.), Coal-Dust Explosions, 414
- Galloway (W. B.), the Testimony of Science to the Deluge, 594
- Galt (Alexander), Communication of Electricity from Electrified Steam to Air, 622
- Galton (Sir Douglas), Report of the Committee on a National Physical Laboratory, 565
- Galton (Francis, F.R.S.), a Curious Idiosyncrasy, 76; the Bertillon System of Identification, 569
- Game, Big, in German East Africa, the Preservation of, Mr. Gosselin, 630
- Garbasso (Dr. A.), Experiments on Röntgen Rays, 62, 355
- Garber (Dr. David), Death of, 597
- Gardening: Plant-Breeding, Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, F.R.S., 138
- Gardiner (C. I.), the Position of Science at Oxford, 270
- Gardner (W. M.), Wool Dyeing, 571
- Garstang (Walter), Respiratory Process in Sand-burrowing Annelids and Crustacea, 38; on the Utility of Specific Character in Crabs, 605; on the Ancestry of the Vertebrates, 606
- Garwood (Mr.), Report on the Work on Carboniferous Zones, 586
- Gas Testing in Electric Culverts, Portable Apparatus for, Prof. Clowes, 37
- Gas Inflammable in Air, Detection and Measurement of, Prof. F. Clowes and B. Redwood, 620
- Gases, the Kinetic Theory of, Dr. C. del Lungo, 298
- Gases, Reflected Waves in the Explosion of, Prof. H. B. Dixon, E. H. Strange, E. Graham, 583
- Gaskell (W. H., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section I of the British Association, the Origin of the Vertebrates, 551; on the Ancestry of the Vertebrates, 606
- Gassmann (Ch.), Rapid Estimation of Mixtures of Amines, 360
- Gasparis (Dr. de), Acarus-Galls on *Scindapsus dilaceratus*, 403
- Gattermann's (Dr. Ludwig) Practical Organic Chemistry, 619
- Gaudry (Prof. Albert), Essai de Paléontologie Philosophique, 619
- Gautier (H.), the Fusibility of Metallic Alloys, 287
- Geelmuyden (Prof. H.), the Recent Solar Eclipse, 519
- Geikie (Sir Archibald), on some Rocks hitherto described as Volcanic Aggregates in Anglesey, 585
- Geitel (Prof.), Investigations as to the Cause of the Surface Colorisation of Colourless Salts (KCl, NaCl) by the Kathode Rays discovered by Goldstein, 567
- Gelatine Process for the Examination of Drinking Water, Koch's, Frank Scudder, 52; Prof. Percy F. Frankland, F.R.S., 52
- Genoud (M.), Effect of Röntgen Rays on Tuberculosis, 255
- Geodesy: Systematic Errors in Levellings of Precision, Ch. Lallemand, 456; Stability of Provisional Bench-marks in Levelling of Precision, C. Lallemand, 520
- Geography: Reclus' Proposed Gigantic Model of the Earth, Dr. A. R. Wallace, 42; Memoirs on Caucasian Branch of Russian Society, 46; Geographical Evolution of Jamaica, Dr. J. W. Spencer, 94; the Relief of the Earth's Crust, Prof. Wagner, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 112; the Nicaragua Canal, A. R. Colquhoun, 127; the Heart of a Continent, Captain Frank E. Younghusband, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 130; Royal Geographical Society Medal &c. Awards for 1896, 134; Leçons de Géographie Physique, Albert de Lapparent, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 146; the Roborovsky Expedition, 282; Russian Geographical Society Medal Awards, 298; Izvestia of Russian Geographical Society, 311; Depth-measurements of Lake Onega, 311; the Lime Tree near Krasnoyarsk (Siberia), M. Prein, 311; Through Jungle and Desert, Travels in Eastern Africa, W. A. Chanler, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 313; the Great Rift Valley, Dr. J. W. Gregory, Dr. W. T. Blanford, F.R.S., 347; Pauliny's New Method of Drawing Relief Maps, Herr F. Benesch, 352; Hausaland, C. H. Robinson, 364; Messrs. P. and F. Sarasin's Celebes Expedition, 372; the Ancient Geography of Gondwana Land, Dr. W. T. Blanford, 373; Dr. Nansen's Polar Expedition, 374; the Eastern Tian-Shan, G. E. G. Grzimaio, 388; Submarine Range in Davis Strait, 400; the Conway Expedition to Spitzbergen, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 437; Death of Prof. Egli, 446; Geographical History of Mammals, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 457; Is the Land round Hudson Bay rising? J. B. Tyrrell, 488; the Great Barrier Reef of Australia, A. Agassiz, 488; Sand-buried Towns in Central Asia, Sven Hedin, 550. See also Section E British Association.
- Geology: Geological Society, 22, 70, 94, 166, 191, 263; Junction-Beds of Northamptonshire Upper Lias and Inferior Oolite, Beeby Thompson, 22; Geology of Carmarthen Neighbourhood, M. C. Crosfield and E. G. Skeat, 23; Geology of British East Africa, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 38; Climatic Zones in Jurassic Times, A. E. Ortmann, 45; Metamorphism of Gabbro in St. Lawrence Co., N.Y., C. H. Smith, jun., 45; Free Gold in Granite, G. P. Merrill, 45; New Fossils from Carboniferous Limestone, Dr. G. Hinde, 70; Eocene Deposits of Dorset, Clement Reid, 70; Mammalian Remains in Old Derwent River-Gravels near Derby, H. H. Arnold-Bemrose and R. M. Deeley, 70; Geographical Evolution of Jamaica, Dr. J. W. Spencer, 94; Death of M. Daubrée, 105; Obituary Notice of, 132; the Relative Lengths of Post-Glacial Time in the Two Hemispheres, Dr. C. Davison, 137; the alleged Artesian Leakage, J. P. Thomson, 156; Pliocene Deposits of Holland, F. W. Harmer, 166; Period of Earth's Free Eulerian Precession, J. Larmor, 166; Death of Sir Joseph Prestwich, F.R.S., 182; Obituary Notice of, 202; Age of Yellowstone Igneous Rocks, A. Hague, 189; Foliated Granite and Crystalline Schists in Eastern Sutherland, J. Horne and E. Greenly, 191; a Geological Sketch Map of Africa South of the Zambesi, E. P. T. Struben, 221; Glacial Geology of Arctic Europe, II., Colonel H. W. Feilden and Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 263; The Student's Lyell: a Manual of Elementary Geology, 265; the Date of the Glacial Period, Percy F. Kendall, 319; the Gorge of the Aar and its Teachings, Dr. A. R. Wallace, 331; the Great Rift-Valley, Dr. J. W. Gregory, Dr. W. T. Blanford, F.R.S., 347; Death of Dr. H. E. Beyrich, 371; Diatomaceous Earth Deposits of Warrumbungle Mountains, Prof. T. W. E. David, 384; Death and Obituary Notice of, Prof. J. D. Whitney, 401; Death of Prof. A. H. Green, F.R.S., 401; Obituary Notice of, 421; Geology of Novaya Zemlya, Prof. Chernysheff, 402; the Conway Expedition to Spitzbergen, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 437; the Scenery of Switzerland, Right Hon. Sir John Lubbock, F.R.S., Dr. Maria M. Ogilvie, 439, 547; the Great Barrier Reef of Australia, A. Agassiz, 488; the Royal Society's Coral Reef Boring Expedition. Prof. Sollas, 517; Mineral Composition of Sedimentary Deposit Evidence of Climate, G. P. Merrill, 577; the Testimony of Science to the Deluge, W. B. Galloway, 594; *Eozoon Canadense*, James Thomson, 595. See also Section C, British Association
- Geometric Wall Brackets and Steady Blocks, Rev. F. J. Smith, F.R.S., and Prof. C. V. Boys, F.R.S. 37

- Geometry: Monument to Lobachevsky, 524; Étude de Géométrie Cinématique Réglée, R. de Saussure, 639
- Geomorphogeny, Albert de Lapparent, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 146
- Génin (M.), the Freezing Point of Milk, 456
- Gerard (E.), Fermentation of Uric Acid by Micro-Organisms, 47, 312
- Gerard (Léon), the Seat of Emission of Röntgen Rays, 204
- Gerardin (A.), Measurement of Odours in Air, 23
- Gerland (Prof. A.), the Earthquake of January 22, 1896, in South-west Germany, 352
- Germany: Railway Speed Trials in, 204; the Earthquake of January 22, 1896, in South-west Germany, Prof. A. Gerland, 352; Forestry in Germany, G. A. Daubeny, 353; English and German Science, Prof. Ostwald, 385, 405; the German Association, 575; Sir H. E. Roscoe on Chemical Education in England and Germany, 585
- Giacobini Comet, 632; Dr. H. Kreutz, 487, 551
- Giaccosa (Prof. P.), Italian Scientific Expedition to Monte Rosa, 358
- Giazzi (Dr. F.), Best Form of Tungstate of Calcium for showing Fluorescence, 357
- Gibier (P.), Effectlessness of Rectal Injection of Toxins and Anti-Toxins on Animals, 71
- Giddings (Franklin Henry), the Principles of Sociology, 49
- Gifford (J. William), Röntgen Ray Phenomena, 53; Are Röntgen Rays Polarised? 172
- Gillespie (Dr. A. L.), Digestion in Carnivorous Plants, 263
- Giltay (J. W.), Influence of Röntgen Rays on Resistance of Selenium, 109
- Girard (A.), Food Value of Bread from Screened Flours, 167, 192
- Glacial Geology, 586
- Glacial Period, the Date of the, Percy F. Kendall, 319; Mr. Kendal on certain River Valleys in Yorkshire which have changed their direction in part since the Glacial Period, 586
- Glacial Phenomena of the Clwyd Valley, on the, Mr. Kendal and Mr. Lomas, 586
- Glaciation: the Gorge of the Aar and its Teachings, Dr. A. R. Wallace, 331
- Gladstone (Dr. J. H., F.R.S.), Relation between Refraction and Chemical Equivalents of Elements, 238; Contrast between the Action of Metals and their Salts on Ordinary Light and on the New Rays, 583; on Prehistoric Metal Implements, 610
- Glan (P.), Theoretical Investigations concerning Light, 189
- Glasgow, Celebration of Jubilee of Lord Kelvin's Professorship at, 80; Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 151, 173; Glasgow Meeting of Museums Association, 401
- Glass and Porcelain, Prof. Rücker on Measurements of Transparency of, to Röntgen Rays, 566
- Glastonbury Lake Village, on the, Dr. Munro and Prof. Boyd Dawkins, 610
- Glave (E. J.), the Livingstone Tree, 454
- Gleadow (F.), Distribution of Galodes, 574
- Glow-Lamps, the Tests of, W. H. Preece, 609; Prof. Ayrton, 609
- Glucoside Constitution of Proteid, on the, Dr. Pavy, 634
- Glycerine, Action of, upon the Growth of Bacteria, Dr. Cope-man, 635
- Gold, on the Ligation of certain Alloys of, Edward Matthey, 256
- Gold discovered in Newfoundland, 422, 518
- Gold discovered in Kamtchatka, 517
- Goldbeck (Dr. E.), Kepler and his Work; 186
- Goldhammer (D. A.), the Nature of the X-Rays, 45
- Goldstein (M.), Profs. Elster and Geitel's Investigations as to the Cause of the Surface Colorisation of Colourless Salts (KCl, NaCl) by the Kathode Rays, discovered by, 567
- Gomme (G. Lawrence, F.S.A.), on the Method of Determining the Value of Folk-Lore as Ethnological Data, 610
- Gondwana Land, the Ancient Geography of, Dr. W. T. Blanford, 373
- Goode (Dr. G. B.), Death of, 517
- Goodrich (E. N.), New Species of Enchytraeus, 142
- Goodwin's (H. C.), Azimuth Tables for the Higher Declinations, Rev. F. C. Stebbing, 337
- Goold (Joseph), New Synchronising Sound Generators, 36
- Goss (Mr.), Prevention of Extinction of British Butterflies, 93
- Gosselin (Mr.), Preservation of Big Game in German East Africa, 630
- Gotch (Fras., F.R.S.), Electromotive Properties of *Malapterurus electricus*, 92
- Gotch (Prof.), on the Time Relations of the Activity of a Single Nerve Cell, 634
- Göttingen Royal Academy of Sciences, 96
- Goudet (C.), Optical Superposition of Six Asymmetric Carbon Atoms in one Active Molecule, 23
- Goulding (E.), Hydriodides of Hydroxylamine, 22
- Gouy (M.), Refractions of X-Rays, 119, 264
- Graham (E.), Reflected Waves in the Explosion of Gases, 583
- Gramont (A. de), Spectrum of Phosphorus in Fused Salts and Alloys, 239
- Granger (A.), Crystallised Sesquiphosphide of Iron, 23; Action of Halogen Compounds of Phosphorus on Iron, &c., 312
- Grant (Major), Graphical Prediction of Occultations, 206
- Graphical Calculus, Arthur H. Barker, 435
- Graphical Prediction of Occultations, Major Grant, 206
- Grate, Siemens' Smokeless, F. W. Foster, 462; P. W. Clayden, 492
- Gratings, Diffraction, the Reproduction of, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 332
- Gratings, Objective, Messrs. Hall and Wadsworth, 256
- Gray (Prof. A., F.R.S.), Elements of the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 97; Elementary Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism founded on Joubert's *Traité Élémentaire d'Electricité*, G. C. Foster, F.R.S., 97; Lord Kelvin's Jubilee, 151, 173; Obituary Notice of Sir W. R. Grove, 393; *Lehrbuch der Experimental Physik*, Prof. Edward Riecke, vol. i., 363; Obituary Notice of A. H. L. Fizeau, 523; Röntgen Rays and Polarisation, 166
- Gray (J. M.), a Multiplication Frame, 159
- Great Britain and Ireland, First Annual General Report upon the Mineral Industry of the United Kingdom of, for the year 1894, C. Le Neve Foster, F.R.S., 99
- Great Rift Valley, the, Dr. J. W. Gregory, Dr. W. T. Blanford, F.R.S., 347
- Greathead (J. H.), Death of, 630
- Gredilla y Gauna (M.), Petrographical Study of Madrid Meteorite of February 10, 1896, 239
- Greece and Italy, on Pre-Classical Chronology in, Dr. A. Montelius, 611
- Green (A. G.) and A. Wahl, on the Constitution of Sun Yellow or Curcumine and allied Colouring Matters, 584
- Green (Prof. A. H., F.R.S.), Death of, 401; Obituary Notice of, 421
- Green (Prof. J. R., F.R.S.), a Manual of Botany, 570
- Greenhill (Prof. A. G.), Algebraic Spherical Catenary, 159
- Greenland: Return of the Peary Greenland Expedition, 524
- Greenleaf (J. L.), Hydrology of the Mississippi, 285
- Greenly (E.), Foliated Granites and Crystalline Schists in Eastern Sutherland, 191
- Greenly (Mr.), on the Quartzite Lenticles, 585
- Greenwich, the Royal Observatory, 139
- Gregory (Dr. J. W.), Geology of British East Africa, 38; Through Jungle and Desert: Travels in Eastern Africa, W. A. Chanler, 313; the Great Rift Valley, Dr. W. T. Blanford, F.R.S., 347; Catalogue of Jurassic Bryozoa in British Museum, 412; the Conway Expedition to Spitzbergen, 437
- Griffiths (E. H., F.R.S.), Self-testing Resistance-Box, 36
- Improved Resistance-Box, 165; on a Special Form of Resistance-Box, 567
- Grotian (O.), Iron Sphere in Homogeneous Magnetic Field, 45
- Grotto of Spelugues, the, E. Rivière, 239
- Grove (Sir William, F.R.S.), Death of, 324; Obituary Notice of, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 393
- Grünbaum (Dr.), on the Effect of Peritonitis on Peristalsis, 634
- Guichard (M.), Preparation of Molybdenum, 144
- Guinchant (M.), Heat of Combustion of Cyanogen Derivatives, 23
- Gunnell (O.), Fisetin, the Colouring Matter of *Querbracho Colorado*, 408
- Günther (Dr. Albert, F.R.S.), Capture of a Specimen of *Lepidosiren* in the River Amazons, 270
- Günther (R. T.), on Roman Oyster Culture, 605
- Guye (P. A.), Optical Superposition of Six Asymmetric Carbon Atoms in one Active Molecule, 23
- Haddon (Prof. A. C.), the Number Concept: its Origin and Development, Prof. Levi Leonard Conant, 145

- Haga (Prof.), Influence of Röntgen Rays on Resistance of Selenium, 109; Different Kinds of X-Rays, 639
- Hagenbach (A.), Thermo-Couples of Amalgams and Electrolytes, 189
- Hague (A.), Age of Yellowstone Igneous Rocks, 189
- Haig-Brown (F. A.), Hints on Elementary Physiology, 546
- Hair, Tufted, Dr. Henry O. Forbes, 151
- Haldane (Dr. John), Causes of Death in Colliery Explosions, 207; on his Calorimetric Method of estimating Small Amounts of Carbon Monoxide in the Air, 584
- Hale (Dr. W. M.), Washington Meeting of National Academy of Sciences, 65
- Hale (Prof.), Visibility of Solar Prominences, 185
- Hall (B. J.), Hot Blast Stoves, 39
- Hall (Mr.), Objective Gratings, 256
- Halley's Chart of Magnetic Declinations, Chas. L. Clarke, 126; Thos. Ward, 196
- Halm (Dr.), Theoretical Researches on Daily Change in Temperature of Air, 335
- Halo, a Solar, Dr. H. Warth, 248
- Haltermann (H.), St. Elmo's Fire at Sea, 299
- Hamburg Observatory, Prof. Rumker's Report of the Work of, 301
- Hamy (M.), Temperature Errors in Meridian Observations, 84
- Hankin (E. H.), Cholera in Indian Cantonments, 26
- Hann (Dr.), Mean Temperature Conditions of Verchoyansk, Siberia, 230
- Hanriot (M.), the Chloraloses, 95
- Hantzsch (Prof.), the Constitution of the Nitro-Paraffins, 599
- Harbord (F. W.), Fixed Nitrogen in Steel, 516
- Hardy (E.), New Fire-damp Detector, 279; the Direction of Acoustic Signals at Sea, 373
- Hare, the, Fur and Feather Series, 315
- Harker (Dr. J. A.), Determination of Freezing Point of Mercurial Thermometers, 334
- Harley (Dr. George), Death and Obituary Notice of, 630
- Harmer (F. W.), Pliocene Deposits of Holland, 166
- Harmer (S. F.), Development of *Lichenopora verrucaria*, 142
- Harries (H.), Arctic Hail and Thunderstorms, 215
- Hart (J. H.), Parasol Ants, 526
- Hartley (Prof.), Photographic Spectra of Bessemer Flames, 36; Determination of Composition of a White Sou by Spectrum Analysis, 47; the Nature of Röntgen Rays, 110
- Harvard College Observatory, Prof. Pickering, 231
- Hatching Lizards' Eggs, Mrs. H. A. Ross, 55
- Hausaland, C. H. Robinson, 364
- Hawksley (T.), Visual Aid in Oral Teaching of Deaf Mutes, 523
- Haycraft (Prof.), on Photometry by means of the Flicker Method, 635
- Heart of a Continent, in the, Captain Frank E. Younghusband, Dr. H. R. Mill, 130
- Heart and Respiration, the Researches of Newell Martin upon the, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 147
- Heat: Heat of Combustion of Cyanogen Derivatives, M. Guinchant, 23; Application of Clapyron's Formula to Melting-point of Benzene, R. Demerliac, 95; Heat of Vaporisation of Formic Acid, D. Marshall, 167; Measurement of Flame-Temperatures by Thermo-Elements, W. J. Waggener, 311; Ratio of Specific Heats of Air, Carbon-dioxide, and Hydrogen, G. Maneuvrier and J. Fournier, 336; Specific Heat of Viscous Sulphur, J. Dussy, 359; Capillary Ascents of Liquid Carbon near Critical Temperature, Mr. Verschaffelt, 360; Thermal Studies on Cyanamide, Paul Lemoult, 616
- Hebert (A.), Persian Cyclamens, 119
- Hedin (Sven), Sand-buried Towns in Central Asia, 550
- Heen (P. de), Cause of production of Röntgen Rays and of Atmospheric Electricity, 356
- Heights of Meteors in August and November, 1895, a fine Shooting Star and, Prof. A. S. Herschel, F.R.S., 221
- Hele-Shaw (Prof.), on the Cause of Failure of Railway Rail, 608
- Helium, Research on Liquefaction of, Prof. K. Olszewski, 377, 544; Prof. Ramsay on the very Remarkable and Abnormal Properties of Helium, 584
- Helium and Argon, Inactivity of, Prof. William Ramsay, F.R.S., and Dr. J. N. Collie, 143; Homogeneity of, Prof. W. Ramsay and J. N. Collie, 336, 406
- Helland (A.), Depths of Lakes in Jotunheim and Thelemark, 34
- Hélouis (K.), Extraction of Vanadium from Anthracite, 300
- Hemp, Indian, Active Principles of, Messrs. Wood and Easterfield, 94; Pharmacological Action of Hemp Resin, Mr. Marshall, 94
- Hemsey (W. Botting, F.R.S.), Monographie der Gattung *Euphrasia*, Dr. R. Von Wettstein, 169; Flora der Ostfriesischen Inseln, Prof. Dr. Buchenau, 341; Obituary Notice of Baron Sir F. von Müller, 596; Obituary Notice of Dr. Henry Trimen, 628
- Henneguy (Felix), Leçons sur la Cellule Morphologie et Réproduction faites au Collège de France pendant le semestre d'hiver 1893-94, 193
- Henriet (M.), Rapid Estimation of Carbon Dioxide, 288
- Henry (C.), Photometry of Phosphorescent Sulphide of Zinc excited by Kathode Rays, 119; Use of Zinc Sulphide Screen in Radiography, 432
- Hepburn (Dr. D.), on the Trinil Femur, 610
- Herculis, New Variable in, T. D. Anderson, 327
- Z Herculis, the Variable Star, Paul S. Yendell, 527
- Herdman (Prof. W. A., F.R.S.), the Liverpool Meeting of the British Association, 199, 367, 416, 492, 547; the Pacteriology of the Oyster, 635
- Heredity: a Curious Idiosyncrasy, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 76
- Hering (A. M.), the Dune Park Aerial Locomotion Experiments, 518
- Herpetology: Catalogue of the Snakes in the British Museum (Natural History), George Albert Boulenger, 266
- Herrick (Prof. F. H.), Decline of Lobster Fishery in United States, 108; Abnormal Hickory Nuts, 639
- Herschel (Prof. A. S., F.R.S.), a Fine Shooting-Star and Heights of Meteors in August and November, 1895, 221
- Hertwig (Dr. Oscar), the Biological Problem of To-day. Preformation or Epigenesis? the Basis of a Theory of Organic Development, 316
- Heterogeneous Liquid, on the Motion of a, commencing from Rest with a Given Motion of its Boundary, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 250
- Hewitt (J. T.), the Three Chlorobenzeneazosalicylic Acids, 408; Condensation of Chloral with Resorcinol, 408
- Heycock (C. T.), Complete Freezing-point Curves of Alloys of Silver or Copper with another Metal, 263
- Heyes (Rev. J. F.), our Bishops and Science, 77
- Hibbard (H. D.), Sand on Pig-Iron, 516
- Hilbert (W.), Contrast between the Action of Metals and their Salts on Ordinary Light and on the New Rays, 583
- Hick (Thomas), *Rachopteria cylindrica*, 591
- High Altitudes and Anæmia, Dr. Kuthy, 577
- Highway, Power Locomotion on, Rhys Jenkins, 365
- Hill (E. J.), Orientation-Tendency of *Silphium lacinatedum* and *terebinthinaceum*, 447
- Hill (Dr.), on the Minute Structure of the Cerebellum, 635
- Hinde (Dr. G.), New Fossils from Carboniferous Limestone, 70
- Hirota (Mr.), Death of, 82
- Histology: an Atlas of the Fertilisation and Karyokinesis of the Ovum, E. B. Wilson, E. Leaming, Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 73
- Histological Evidence, Photography of, Dr. M. A. Starr, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 340
- History of Modern Mathematics, David E. Smith, 435
- Hjort (Dr. J.), on Dannevig's Flodevigen Salt-Water Fish Hatchery, 605
- Hobhouse (Lord), the Departure of the Swallows, 546
- Hodgkinson (W. R.), Flourene and Acenaphthene, 118
- Holleman (Dr. A. F.), Leerboek der Organische Chemie, 100
- Holm (Dr.), the Preservation of Yeasts, 299
- Holman (Prof. Silas W.), Computation Rules and Logarithms, 76
- Holowski (A. de), Photography of Heart Sounds, 312
- Holst (Dr. Axel), Bacteriology of Norwegian "Pult-Ost" Cheese, 484
- Horary Variation of Meteors, G. C. Bompas, 296
- Horn (Dr. G. H.), Pædomorphism, 240
- Horn Scientific Expedition, Report on the, to Central Australia, 241
- Horne (J.), Foliated Granites and Crystalline Schists in Eastern Sutherland, 191
- Horne (John), Flax Scutching and Hackling Machinery, 328
- Horsehair, Anthrax disseminated by, Dr. Silberschmidt, 204
- Horticulture: Model Gardens in Russia, 484; the Crossing of Carnations, Martin Smith, 549

- Hosius (Dr. August), Death of, 81
 Hough (Prof.), Spots and Marks on Jupiter, 137
 Housman (Robert H.), the Electrical Resistance of Alloys, 171
 Howard (Mr.), and Mr. Small on the Rocks of Skomer Island, 585
 Howes (Prof. G. B.), Zoological Publications, 196
 Hoxne, on the Palaeolithic Deposits of, Clement Reid, 586
 Hubrecht (Prof.), the Embryonic Vesicle of *Tarsius spectrum*, 240
 Hudson (W. H.), British Birds, 58
 Hudson Bay Rising? Is the Land round, J. B. Tyrrell, 488
 Hull (Prof.), on the Great Uplift of the West Indian Islands, 586
 Hullite, on, Prof. G. A. G. Cole, 391
 Human Respiration, on Types of, Dr. Marcet, 633
 Hume (Dr. W. F.), Baku and its Oil Industry, 232
 Hummel (J. J.), Quercetin in Onion Skin, 408; Myricetin Colouring Matter of *Myrica nagi* Bark, 408
 Humphrey (Sir G. M., F.R.S.), Death of, 525
 Hurion (M.), Determination of Deviation of Röntgen Rays by Prism, 119
 Hurmuzescu (D.), Action of X-Rays on Electrified Bodies, 23
 Hurst (Dr. C. H.), on the Utility of Specific Characters, 605
 Hurter (Dr. F.), on the Manufacture of Chlorine by means of Nitric Acid, 584
 Hutton (Capt. F. W., F.R.S.), Theoretical Explanations of Distribution of Southern Faunas, 168
 Huxley and Science, the Bishop of Ripon on, 31
 Huxley Lecture: Recent Advances in Science and their bearing on Medicine and Surgery, Prof. M. Foster, 580, 600
 Hibernation, Butterflies and, W. Tyson, 125
Hydrodictyon reticulatum, Alfred W. Bennett, 172
 Hydrogen Lamp, the, Prof. F. Clowes and B. Redwood, 620
 Hydrography: Features of General Surface Circulation of North Atlantic, 372; the *Pola's* Red Sea Voyage, 485
 Hydrology of the Mississippi, J. L. Greenleaf, 285
 Hygiene: Water Supply, W. P. Mason, 412; American Public Health Association Meeting, 525
 Hymenoptera, Aquatic, Fred Enock, 28
 Hyperdiabetic Radiations, proposed New Name for X-Rays, F. P. Le Roux, 23
 Hyper-phosphorescence, Prof. S. P. Thompson on, 566
- Ice-voyage of the *Fram*, the, Capt. Sverdrup, 430
 Iceland, the Recent Earthquakes in, 446, 517, 518; Dr. J. Stefansson, 574
 Ichthyology: on the Occurrence of the Pelagic Ova of the Anchovy off Lytham, 296; *Melanoteniidae*, a New Australian Family, J. D. Ogilby, 384; Peculiarity in Perch, R. J. Flintoff, 492
 Identification, Criminal, the Bertillon System in Ceylon, 518
 Identification, the Bertillon System of, 569; Francis Galton, F.R.S., 569
 Idiosyncrasy, a Curious, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 76
 Illusion, an Optical, F. H. Loring, 248
 Imhof (Dr.), Freshwater Eels in Alpine Lakes, 134
 Imperial Institute, the Scientific Department of, 627
 Index Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogamarum. *Sumptibus beati Caroli Roberti Darwin ductu et consilio Josephi D. Hooker*, conficit B. Daydon Jackson. Fasciculus IV., 74
 India: Cholera in Indian Cantonments, E. H. Hankin, 26; Meteorological Observations in Mysore, 1893-4, 107; the Indian Calendar, Robert Sewell and Saukara Balkrishna Dikshit, W. T. Lynn, 219; the Anthropology of British India, Edgar Thurston, 404
 Individuality in the Mineral Kingdom, Henry A. Miers, F.R.S., 208
 Industrial Photometry, a Treatise on, with special application to Electric Lighting, A. Palaz, 289
 Inflammable Gas in Air, Detection and Measurement of, Prof. F. Clowes and B. Redwood, 620
 Inheritance of Acquired Characters, the Ankle-joint in Man and the, Prof. Retzius, 162
 Insane under Detention, the Increase of, Thomas Drapes, 589
 Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 19, 327
 International Catalogue Conference, the, 248, 272; International Catalogue of Science, 64, 181
 Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie, 237
- Irby (Colonel), Prevention of Extinction of British Butterflies, 93
 Iron Age in Europe, on the Starting-point of the, Prof. Ridgeway, 610
 Iron Tools discovered in Egypt, Prof. Petrie on, 611
 Iron and Steel Institute, 38, 514
 Isle of Man, Prof. Boyd Dawkins on the Geology of the, 586
 Isolated Nerves, Observations on, 18
 Italian Scientific Expedition to Monte Rosa, Prof. P. Giacosa, 358
 Italy, North-west, Earthquakes in, 597
 Italy and Greece, on Pre-Classical Chronology in, Dr. O. Montelius, 611
 Ives (F. E.), Stereoscopic Photo-Chromoscope, 37
 Izarn (M.), Determination of Deviation of Röntgen Rays by Prism, 119
 Izvestia of Russian Geographical Society, 311
- Jackson (Herbert), Use of Phosphorescent Materials in rendering Röntgen Rays visible, 36
 Jackson's (Mr.) Arctic Expedition, Return of, 445
 Jacques's (Dr. W. W.) Carbon Consumption Electrical Cell, G. H. Stockbridge, 298
 Jacques' Cell Thermo-electric, the, C. J. Reed, 353
 Jago (William), a Text-book of the Science and Art of Bread-Making, 51
 Jamaica, Geographical Evolution of, Dr. J. W. Spencer, 94
 Jamieson (Alexander), a Text-book of Applied Mechanics, 7
 Janssen (Dr.), Solar Photography at Meudon, 64
 Japan: Earthquakes in, 182, 446; the Great Tidal Wave in, 252; the Great Seismic Wave of, 449
 Japp (F. R.), Synthesis of Pentacarbon Rings, 118; Reduction of Desylenacetic Acid, 118; Condensation of Benzil with Lævulic Acid, 408
 Jaubert (J.), the Paris Tornado of September 10, 1896,
 Jaumann, (Prof. G.), Electrostatic Deviation of Kathode Rays, 47; Deviation of Kathodic Rays by Electrostatic Force, 111
 Javelle (M.), Brooks's Comet, 354
 Jean (F.), Digestibility of Cocoa-Butter and ordinary Butter, 639
 Jenkins (Rhys), Power Locomotion on Highway, 365
 Jewell (Lewis), the Solar Rotation, 526
 Johnson (Sir George, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 133
 Johnson (Mr.), on the Cause of Failure of Railway Rails, 608
 Johnston (Charles), the World's Baby-Talk, 589
 Johnston-Lavis (Dr.), on the Interpretation placed by Messrs. Weed and Pirsson in an Igneous Mass in the Highwood Mountains, Montana, 587
 Joly (C. J.), Quaternion Invariants of Linear Vector Functions and Quaternion Determinants, 167
 Jones (Prof. Viriamu), Value for the True Ohm, 93
 Jorissen (W. P.), the Production of "Active" Oxygen during Slow Oxidation, 631
 Journal of Botany, 213, 591
 Jowett (H. A. D.), Asitine, 408
 Jubilee, Lord Kelvin's, 80, 199; Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 151, 173
 Jungle and Desert, through, Travels in Eastern Africa, W. A. Chanler, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 313
 Jupiter, Spots and Marks on, Prof. Hough, 137; Occultation of, 137; Rotation Period of Jupiter, Prof. A. A. Rambaut, 280
 Jüptner von Jonstorff (Baron Hans), the Introduction of Standard Methods of [Metallurgical] Analysis, 40
- Kamboja, the Khmer of, S. E. Peal, 461
 Kamtchatka, Gold discovered in, 517
 Kanitz (Dr.), Death of, 351
 Kanthack (Dr. A. A.), on Bacteria in Food, 635
 Kathode Rays: M. Birkeland's Recent Observations of Discontinuous Line Spectrum of Kathode Rays produced by Magnetic Deflection, 566; Profs. Elster and Geitel, Investigations as to the Cause of the Surface Colourisation of Colourless Salts (KCl, NaCl) by the Kathode Rays discovered by Goldstein, 567
 Kayser (Dr. E.), Measurements of Cloud Heights and Velocities, 274

- Kearton (R.), British Birds' Nests: How, where, and when to find and identify them, 433
- Kekulé (August), Obituary Notice of, 297
- Keller (Dr. I. A.), Extraction of Chlorophyll by Benzol, 240
- Kelvin (Lord, F.R.S.) Jubilee of Professorship of, 80, 199, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 151, 173; on Lippmann's Colour Photography with Obliquely Incident Light, 12; on the Motion of a Heterogeneous Liquid, commencing from Rest with a given Motion of its Boundary, 250; on Measurements of Electric Currents through Air at different Densities down to One Five-Millionth of the Density of Ordinary Air, 566; on the Molecular Dynamics of Hydrogen Gas, Oxygen Gas, Ozone, Peroxide of Hydrogen Vapour of Water, Liquid Water, Ice, and Quartz Crystal, 566; Communication of Electricity from Electrified Steam to Air, 622
- Kendal (Mr.), on the Glacial Phenomena of the Clwyd Valley, 586; on certain River Valleys in Yorkshire which have changed their Direction in part since the Glacial Period, 586; on the Effects of Solution on Organisms with Aragonite and on those with Calcite Shells, 587
- Kendall (Percy F.), the Date of the Glacial Period, 319
- Kepler and his Work, Dr. E. Goldbeck, 186
- Kew: Index *Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogamarum. Sump-tibus beati Caroli Roberti Darwin ductu et consilio Josephi D. Hooker confectis* B. Daydon Jackson. Fasciculus IV., 74
- Kinetic Theory of Gases, the, J. Bertrand, 106; Prof. Boltzmann, 106; Dr. C. del Lungo, 298
- King (L. W.), Babylonian Magic and Sorcery, 489
- Kipping (F. S.), Oxidation Products of α -Bromocamphor Sulphonic Acid, 22; Derivatives of Camphoric Acid, 143; Derivatives of Camphene Sulphonic Acids, 408
- Kirk (Sir John, F.R.S.), Cattle Plague in Africa, 171
- Kirk (T.), the Displacement of Native Plants in New Zealand, 327
- Kitasato (Prof.), Anti-Cholera Serum Experiments, 279
- Kite-flying at Blue Hill Observatory, 629
- Kite-flying, Meteorological, R. de C. Ward, 156
- Kite-flying, Scientific, Mr. Rotch, 598
- Klein (Dr.), Micro-Organisms and Disease, Joseph Lunt, 490
- Klemencic (Ignatz), Loss of Energy in Magnetisation by Oscillatory Condenser Discharges, 285
- Klöcker (Herr), the Alleged Development of Yeast Cells from Moulds, 33
- Kmer of Kamboja, the, S. E. Peal, 461
- Koch's Gelatine Process for the Examination of Drinking-Water, Frank Scudder, 52, 150; Prof. Percy F. Frankland, F.R.S., 52
- König's System of Visual Aid in Oral Teaching of Deaf Mutes, T. Hawksley, 523; A. Farrar, jun., 573
- Kohn (Dr.), on the Presence of Iron and Copper in the White and Green Varieties of Oyster, 636
- König (Prof.), Number of Visual Units in Human Retina, 95
- Krapfwin (Herr), the Electrical Conductivity of Methyl Alcohol Solutions, 632
- Kreider (D. A.), the Separation of Potassium and Sodium, 639
- Kreutz (Dr. H.), Comet Giacobini, 487, 551
- Krüger (Dr. Adalbert), Death and Obituary Notice of, 14
- Kuthy (Dr. D.), Action of Rarefied Air in Pneumococcus of Fraenkel, 352; High Altitude and Anæmia, 577
- Kyurin Language, the, Baron Uslar, 526
- Laboratory, the Davy-Faraday Research, 200
- Laboratories, the Evolution of Modern Scientific, Prof. William H. Welch, 87
- Labuan, Coal in, 82
- Ladies' Conversation of the Royal Society, 159
- Lady birds, Protest against the Destruction of, 82
- Lake Onega, Depth-measurements of, 311
- Lakes of Jotunheim and Thelemark, Depths of, A. Helland, 34
- Lallemand (Ch.), Systematic Errors in Levellings of Precision, 456; Stability of Provisional Bench Marks in Levelling of Precision, 520
- Lamp, the Hydrogen, Prof. F. Clowes and B. Redwood, 620
- Lamp (Prof. E.), Comet Brooks, 487; Comet Sperra, 551
- Lampa (Dr. A.), Refractive Indices of Substances for very Short Electric Waves, 298
- Lancaster (A.), Intensity of Tropical Rainfall, 359
- Lander (G. D.), Synthesis of Pentacarbon Rings, 118; Reduction of Desylenacetic Acid, 118
- Langley's (Prof. S. P.) *Aérodrome*, 61; Experiments in Mechanical Flight, 80
- Lankester (Prof. F. Ray, F.R.S.), Are Specific Characters useful, 245; the Utility of Specific Characters, 365, 491; the Position of Science at Oxford, 295
- Lapparent (Albert de), *Leçons de Géographie Physique*, 146
- Lapworth (A.), Oxidation Products of α -Bromocamphorsulphonic Acid, 22; Derivatives of Camphene Sulphonic Acids, 408
- Larden (W.), *Alpenglühén*, 53; an Antidote to Snake-Bites, 573
- Larmor (J.), Period of Earth's Free Eulerian Precession, 166
- Lassan-Cohn (Dr.), *Chemistry in Daily Life*, 521
- Latitude and Longitude: How to find them, W. J. Millar, 292
- Latter (Oswald H.), the Position of Science at Oxford, 269
- Laurie (Malcolm), Nutrition of Embryo in Scorpions, 167
- Laver (Henry), the Decay of Potash-making in Essex, 106
- Laveran (A.), Hematozoa in Marsh Fever, 47
- Lea (A. M.), New Australian Coleoptera, 544
- Lea (M. C.), the Röntgen Rays not present in Sunlight, 92; Numerical Relations between Atomic Weights of Elements, 92; Colour Relations of Atoms, Ions, and Molecules, 189
- Leaming (E.), an Atlas of the Fertilisation and Karyokinesis of the Ovum, E. B. Wilson, 73
- Leander McCormick Observatory, the, 579
- Leap Years and their occasional Omission, W. T. Lynn, 126
- Le Bon (G.), the Condensation of Dark Light, 71
- Le Chatelier (H.), Peculiarities of Solubility Curve, 639
- Le Roux (F. P.), New Name (Hyperdiabatic Radiations) proposed for X-Rays, 23
- Lecerclé (L.), Increased Elimination of Phosphorus under Röntgen Rays, 384
- Lehrbuch der Experimental Physik, Prof. Edward Riecke, Vol. I., Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 363
- Leiden Physical Laboratory, Dr. Kamerlingh Onnes, 345
- Lemoult (Paul), Thermal Studies on Cyanamide, 616
- Lenard (Prof. P.), Röntgen Rays and allied Phenomena, 565
- Lenzfeld (Dr. R. von) Sailing Flight, 436
- Lepidoptera: Variations of *Heliconius*, W. F. H. Blandford, 161; New Experiments on Seasonal Dimorphism of, Dr. Weismann, 326
- Lepidosiren*, Capture of a Specimen of, in the River Amazons, Dr. Albert Günther, F.R.S., 270
- Leray (R. P.), the Kinetic Theory of Cathodic Rays, 112
- Leslie (G. D.), Riverside Letters, a Continuation of "Letters to Marco," 122
- Leucosolenia variabilis* and other Asconidæ, Development of, E. A. Minchin, 286
- Levellings of Precision, Systematic Errors in, Ch. Lallemand, 456; Stability of Provisional Bench Marks, C. Lallemand, 520
- Lévy (A. M.), the Deep Borings at Charmoy and Macholles, 216
- Lewitsky (Prof. G.), Rebeur-Paschwitz Pendulum Observations at Charkow, 299
- Ley (Rev. W. C.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 15
- Lichtsinn Augenloser Tiere, Der, Dr. W. A. Nagel, 341
- Liebreich (Prof. Oscar), Diminution of Chemical Action due to Limitations of Space, 584
- Liesgang (Dr. J. P. E.), Death of, 549
- Life, on the Physical Basis of, Prof. Allen, 635
- Light, Coloured, Effect on Plant-Growth of, M. Flammarion, 184
- Light, Dark, the Condensation of, G. Le Bon, 71
- Light, the Old Light and the New, William Ackroyd, 173
- Light, Theoretical Investigations concerning, F. Glan, 189
- Lightning, Effect of, Worthington G. Smith, 271
- Lightning Flash, Remarkable, G. J. Burch, 492; Benjamin Davies, 573
- Lilford (Lord), Death of, 182
- Lilienthal (Herr Otto), Fatal Accident to, 371; the Death of, Prof. A. du Bois-Reymond, 413
- Limpets, Tidal Migrations of, Dr. A. Willey, 125
- Linck (Gottlob), Grundriss der Krystallographie für Studierende und Zum Selbstunterricht, 7
- Lindet (L.), Separation of Citric and Malic Acids, 95
- Linebarger (C. E.), Apparatus for Rapid Determination of Surface Tension of Liquid, 383

- Linnean Society, 23, 81, 190
 Lippmann's Colour Photography with Obliquely Incident Light, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 12
 Lippmann's Colour Photographs, Becquerel and, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 28; C. H. Bothamly, 77
 Liquefaction of certain Alloys of Gold, on the, Edward Matthey, 256
 Liquid, on the Motion of a Heterogeneous, commencing from Rest with a given Motion of its Boundary, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 250
 Liquids: Experiments on Transparency of Liquids, W. Spring, 136; Relation between Viscosity and Chemical Nature of Liquids, Dr. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., and J. W. Rodger, 213; Apparatus for Rapid Determination of Surface Tension of Liquids, C. E. Linebarger, 383
 Lister (Sir Joseph, F.R.S.), Scientific Worthies, Prof. H. Tillmanns, 1; Inaugural Address at the Meeting of the British Association at Liverpool, 463
 Literature, the Colour-sense in, Havelock Ellis, 41
 Literature, Technical, the Organisation of, M. W. Brown, 622
 Litmus, Dr. T. Bradshaw on the Behaviour of, in Amphoteric Solutions, 584
 Liverpool: Mr. H. C. Beasley on Footprints from the Trias in the Neighbourhood of Liverpool, 586; on the Evidence of Land Oscillation near Liverpool, Mellard Read, 587; the British Association Meeting in Liverpool, Local Arrangements, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 199; Liverpool Meeting of the British Association, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 367, 416, 462, 492, 549; Inaugural Address by Sir Joseph Lister, P.R.S., President, 463
 Liveing (Prof.), Photography of Whole Length of Spectrum at once, 94
 Livingstone Tree, the, E. J. Glave, 454
 Lizards, Three Australian, A. H. S. Lucas and C. Frost, 544
 Lizards' Eggs, Hatching, Mrs. H. A. Ross, 55
 Loader (James Henry), a Cosmographical Review of the Universal Law of the Affinities of Atoms, 268
 Lobachevsky, Monument to, 524
 Lobster Fishery in United States, Decline of, Prof. F. H. Herrick, 108
 Local Societies, the Work of, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 114
 Lockyer (J. Norman, F.R.S.), Photograph of Coronal Spectrum Rings in Total Solar Eclipse of April 16, 1893, 36, 46; Photographic Spectra of α Cygni, γ Cygni, and Arcturus, 36; the Total Solar Eclipse of August 9, 1896, 197, 395, 418, 441; Unknown Lines in certain Mineral Spectra, 261
 Lockyer (Dr. W. J. S.), Percival Lowell on Mars, 625
 Locomotion, Power, on Highway, Rhys Jenkins, 355
 Lodge (Alfred), Mensuration, 620
 Lodge (Dr. Oliver J., F.R.S.), How Röntgen Rays discharge Electrified Surface, 402; Extension of Visible Spectrum, 622
 Logarithms, Computation Rules and, Prof. Silas W. Holman, 76
 Lomas (Mr.), on the Glacial Phenomena of the Clwyd Valley, 586
 London: the Palaeontographical Society of London, 484; Post-Graduate Study in London, 173; the University of London, 236; London University Commission Bill, 284, 306
 London (M.), Influence of Sodium Bicarbonate on Bactericidal Properties of Blood, 432
 Loring (F. H.), an Optical Illusion, 248
 Lortet (M.), Effect of Röntgen Rays on Tuberculosis, 255
 Low Temperature Research, Prof. J. Dewar, 584
 Lowell (Percival) on Mars, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 625; Planetary Notes, 633
 Lubbock (Right Hon. Sir John, F.R.S.), the Scenery of Switzerland, 439, 547
 Lucas (A. H. S.), Three Australian Lizards, 544
 Lucium, a New Element, P. Barrière, 598
 Luminous Clouds, the Height of, 31
 Lunar Photographs, Prof. Weinck, 374
 Lunge (Dr. C. del), the Kinetic Theory of Gases, 298
 Lunt (Joseph), Determination of the General Brightness of the Corona, 17; Stellar Photography with Small Telescopes without Driving Clocks, 84; Dr. Klein's Micro-organisms and Disease, 490
 Lydekker (R., F.R.S.), the Extinct Vertebrates of Argentina, 86; Geographical History of Mammals, 457
 Lynn (W. T.), the Astronomy of Milton's "Paradise Lost," Thomas N. Orchard, 26; Remarkable Eclipses, 76; Leap Years and their occasional Omission, 126; the Indian Calendar, 219; the Last Day and Year of the Century, Remarks on Time-Reckoning, 438
 Lyra, the Ring Nebula in, Prof. Barnard, 108
 Lytham, on the Occurrence of the Pelagic Ova of the Anchovy off, 296
 Macallum (Prof.), on a Means of detecting the difference between Organic and Inorganic Salts of Iron, 633
 MacBride (E. W.), on the Ancestry of the Vertebrates, 606; on the Value of the Morphological Method in Zoology, 606
 MacCarthy (Samuel), Electric Welding of Steam Pipes, 20
 McClean (Dr. F.), Photographs of Stellar Spectra, 158
 McClelland (J. A.), the Selective Absorption of Röntgen Rays, 354
 McCall (Hector), Unusual Corrosion of Marine Machinery, 328
 McEvoy (Margaret), a Curious Connection, 248
 McIlhiney (P. C.), Action of Ferric Chloride on Metallic Gold, 639
 McIlwraith (Thos.), the Birds of Ontario, 58
 Macintyre (Dr. John), an Advance in Röntgen Photography, 29; New Results with X-Rays, 71; Attempt to Polarise Röntgen Rays, 109; Röntgen Photographs, 159
 McKendrick (Prof.), Electro-physiological Effect of X-Rays, 71; on the Application of the Phonograph to Sound-Analysis, 633
 Mackenzie (J. E.), Dimethyldiphenylmethane and its Homologues, 143
 Mackenzie (Thomas), Practical Mechanics for Sailors, Rev. F. C. Stebbing, 364
 McLachlan (Mr.), Prevention of Extinction of British Butterflies, 93
 Maclean (Magnus), Physical Units, 101; Communication of Electricity from Electrified Steam to Air, 622
 McLeod (H.), Liberation of Chlorine during heating of Mixed Potassic Chlorate and Manganic Peroxide, 408
 McMillan (Walter G.), the Electrical Resistance of Alloys, 171
 Macpherson (A. H.), the Note of the Cuckoo, 526
 Madagascar, Return of Dr. Forsyth Major from, 446
 Magazines, Science in the, 41, 117, 260
 Maggi (Gian Antonio), Principii della Teoria Matematica del Movimento dei Corpi, 124
 Magic and Sorcery, Babylonian, L. W. King, 489
 Magical Growth of Plants, W. R. M. Semple, 8
 Maginnis (A. J.), Coal Consumption in British North Atlantic Mail Service, 608
 Magnetism: Action of Powerful Field on Cathodic Rays in Crookes' or Hittorf's Tubes, Kr. Birkeland, 16; Apparatus for measuring Permeability of Iron or Steel, Prof. Ewing, F.R.S., 36; Iron Sphere in Homogeneous Field, O. Grotian, 45; Magnetising and Hysteresis of various kinds of Steel and Iron, Dr. du Bois, 95; Magnetic Torsion of Soft Iron Wire, G. Moreau, 119; Small Dynamo for measuring Permeability and Hysteresis of Iron, Prof. W. E. Ayrton and T. Mather, 159; Hysteresis of Iron in Rotating Magnetic Field, F. G. Baily, 237; Magnetic Irregularity and Annealing of Iron and Steel, A. Ebeling and E. Schmidt, 285; the Roasting of Iron and Steel Ores with a View to their Magnetic Concentration, Prof. H. Wedding, 515; Elements of the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., Prof. A. Gray, 97; Elementary Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism, founded on Joubert's *Traité Élémentaire d'Électricité*, G. C. Foster, F.R.S., Prof. A. Gray, 97; Halley's Chart of Magnetic Declinations, Chas. L. Clarke, 126; Thos. Ward, 196; Magnetic Observations at Greenwich Observatory, 140; Röntgen Rays influenced by, Profs. Cox and Callendar, 141; Magnetic Rotatory Power, W. H. Perkin, 190; Non-isotropic Magnetisation of Crystallised Magnetite, Pierre Weiss, 192; Magnetic Anomaly in Russia, M. Moureaux, 215; Measurement of Elements in South Russia, M. Moureaux, 254; Surprising Perturbations observed by M. Moureaux, 483; Effect of Strong Magnetic Field on Electric Discharges in Vacuo, A. A. C. Swinton, 238; Rev. Walter Sidgreaves, 367; a Magnetic Detector of Electrical Waves, E. Rutherford, 239; Loss of Energy in Magnetisation by Oscillatory Condenser Discharges, Ignatz Klemenčić, 285; Magnetisation of Liquids, J. S. Townsend, 311; Effect on Electromotive Force of, A. H.

- Bucherer, 311; Damping Action of Magnetic Field on Rotating Insulators, W. Duane, 311; the Notation of Terrestrial Magnetic Quantities, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 391; Record of Earth's Magnetism afforded by Ancient Terra-cotta Objects, Dr. Folgheraiter, 485; Dilute Ferro-magnetic Amalgams, H. Nagaoka, 544; Influence of Pulling and Pushing Forces on Magnetic Properties, G. S. Meyer, 544; Magnetic Rotation Measurements, Dr. H. L. Siersema, 640
- Magnitude of Southern Stars, S. J. Bailey, 231
- Major (Dr. Forsyth), Return from Madagascar of, 446
- Majorana (Dr. Q.), on the Action of Röntgen Rays and Ultra-Violet Light on Electric Sparks, 53
- Malapterurus electricus*, Electromotive Properties of Electrical Organ of, Fras. Gotch, F.R.S., and G. J. Burch, 92
- Maltezos (C.), some Properties of X-Rays penetrating Ponderable Media, 95
- Mammals, Geographical History of, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 457
- Man, the Ankle-joint in, and the Inheritance of Acquired Characters, Prof. Retzius, 162
- Man, the Structure of, an Index to his Past History, Prof. R. Wiedersheim, 291
- Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 591
- Mandrake, the, Kumagusu Minakata, 343
- Manouvrier (G.), Ratio of Specific Heats of Air, Carbon Dioxide, and Hydrogen, 336
- Mann (Dr.), on Nerve Cells, 634
- Manouvrier (L.), *Pithecanthropus erectus*, 135
- Manurial Experiments on Turnips, Prof. Somerville, 62
- Manx Anthropology, Mr. A. W. Moore and Dr. J. Beddoe on, 609
- Manx-land, Mr. A. Bell on the Tertiary Deposits of North, 586
- Maps, Pauling's New Method of Drawing Relief, Herr F. Benesch, 352
- Marcel-Delépine (M.), New Method of separating Methylamines, 71
- Marcet (Dr.), on Types of Human Respiration, 633
- Margo (Dr. Theodor), Death of, 597
- Marine Biology: Sea-fish Hatching at Port Erin, 15; Respiratory Processes in Sand-burrowing Annelids and Crustacea, Walter Garstang, 38; Dr. C. S. Dolley's "Planktonokrit," 120; Tidal Migrations of Limpets, Dr. A. Willey, 125; Molluscan Archetype considered as *Veliger*-like form, A. E. Verrill, 383; by the Deep Sea, Edward Step, 522
- Marmier (L. A.), Inaction of High Frequency Currents on Microbian Poisons, 298
- Marr (J. E., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section C of the British Association, 494
- Mars: New Feature on Mars, 427, 487; the Canals on Mars, 600; Mars at Opposition in 1894, Percival Lowell, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 625
- Marsden (Mr.), on Detection of Lead in Organic Fluids, 636
- Marsh (O. C.), *Pithecanthropus erectus*, 189
- Marsh-Fever, Hematozoa in, A. Laveran, 47
- Marshall (D.), Heat of Vaporisation of Formic Acid, 167
- Marshall (Mr.), Pharmacological Action of Hemp Resin, 94
- Martel (E. A.), the Mitchelstown Cavern, 34
- Martin (H. Newell), Physiological Papers, 147
- Martin (Dr. R.), *Pithecanthropus erectus*, 135
- Maschke (H.), Representation of Finite Groups by Cayley's Colour Diagrams, 22
- Mashonaland: Ruined Temples in Mashonaland, R. M. W. Swan, 424
- Mason (Dr. Otis T.), Eskimo Throwing-Sticks, 271
- Mason (W. P.), Water Supply, 412
- Masonry, Modern Stone-cutting and, John S. Siebert and F. C. Biggin, 27
- Mass of the Asteroids, G. Ravené, 206
- Massage, the Practice of, A. S. Eccles, 411
- Massee (G.), Die Protophrie, eine neue Lebensgemeinschaft, in ihren Auffälligsten Erscheinungen, Arthur Minks, 170
- Masterman (A. T.), *Actinotrocha* and *Phoronis*, 191; on some Effects of Pelagic Spawning on the Life-history of Marine Fishes, 606; on *Phoronis*, 607
- Masters (Dr. Maxwell T., F.R.S.), Plant-Breeding, 138
- Mathematics: Inclinal Terms in Moon's Co-ordinates, P. H. Cowell, 22; Representation of Finite Groups by Cayley's Colour Diagrams, H. Maschke, 22; American Journal of Mathematics, 22, 431, 639; Mathematical Society, 69, 118, 190; Bulletin of American Mathematical Society, 92, 213, 383; Isomorphism of a Group with itself, Prof. W. Burnside, F.R.S., 69; Stability of a Frictionless Liquid, and Theory of Critical Planes, Mr. Basset, F.R.S., 70; Computation Rules and Logarithms, Prof. Silas W. Holman, 76; the Ruffini-Abelian Theorem, Prof. J. Pierpont, 92; Elements of the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., Prof. A. Gray, 97; the Σ (Sigma) of Diophantus, Prof. D'Arcy Thompson, 118; Principii della Teoria Matematica del Movimento dei Corpi, Gian Antonio Maggi, 124; a Multiplication Frame, J. M. Gray, 159; Algebraic Spherical Catenary, Prof. A. G. Greenhill and T. I. Dewar, 159; the Linear and Vector Function, Prof. Tait, 166; Quaternion Invariants of Linear Vector Functions and Quaternion Determinants, C. J. Joly, 167; Mathematical Papers read at the International Mathematical Congress held in connection with the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893, 170; ρ Discriminant of Differential Equation of First Order, Prof. Chrystal, 191; Remarkable Covariant of a System of Quantics, Prof. H. B. Newson, 213; Apollonius of Perga: Treatise on Conic Sections, 314; Death of Prof. H. A. Newton, 371; Graphical Calculus, Arthur H. Barker, 435; History of Modern Mathematics, David E. Smith, 435; Death of Dr. David Garber, 597; Étude de Géométrie Cinématique Régliée, R. de Saussure, 639. See also Section A, British Association
- Mather (T.), Small Dynamo for Measuring Permeability and Hysteresis of Iron, 159
- Mathews (Dr. G. F.), on the Larval Characters of Entomostraca, Brachiopods, and Trilobites in those Faunas which preceded that of *Paradoxides*, 585
- Matthey (Edward), on the Liquefaction of certain Alloys of Gold, 256
- Maudsley (Alfred P.), Archaeological Studies in Mexico, 274
- Maxwell and the Kinetic Theory of Gases, J. Bertrand, 106
- Mayer (Prof. A. M.), Experiments on Röntgen Rays, 65, 66, 189
- Measurements of Crabs, J. T. Cunningham, 621
- Mechanics: a Text-book of Applied Mechanics, Alexander Jamieson, 7; Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 19, 327; *Traité de Mécanique générale*, H. Resal, 27; Experiments in Mechanical Flight, Prof. S. P. Langley, Prof. Alexander Graham Bell, 80; Mechanics for Beginners, W. Gallatly, 148; Measurement of Work in Driving Bicycle, M. Bouny, 192; Control of Results obtained by Dynamometric Pedal of Bicycle, M. Bouny, 239; Practical Mechanics for Sailors, Thomas Mackenzie, Rev. F. C. Stebbing, 364; Power Locomotion on Highway, Rhys Jenkins, 365; Mechanics for Beginners, Linnæus Cumming, 546; a Mechanical Problem, "Cromerite," 622. See also Section G, British Association
- Medieval Mental Epidemics, Boris Sidis, 589
- Medicine: Physics for Students of Medicine, Alfred Daniell, 100; Death of Sir J. R. Reynolds, F.R.S., 105; Presidential Address to the British Medical Association, 133; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir George Johnson, F.R.S., 133; a System of, vol. i., edited by Dr. T. C. Allbutt, F.R.S., 361; Recent Advances in Science and their Bearing on Medicine, Prof. M. Foster, 580, 600; Death of Dr. Rochard, 597; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. George Harley, 630; see also Therapeutics
- Mediterranean Earthquakes for 1895, Record of, Dr. Agamennone, 373
- Meehan (Thomas), *Erigeron strigosus*, 240
- Meek (Alexander), a Biological Application of Röntgen Photography, 8
- Melanesian's Intellectual Life on the Duk-duk and other Customs as Forms of Expression of the, Graf von Pfeil, 611
- Melanotenide*, a New Australian Family of Fishes, J. D. Ogilby, 384
- Meldola (Prof. R., F.R.S.), Becquerel and Lippmann's Colour Photographs, 28; the Work of Local Societies, 114; Mononitro Guaiacol, 190; Wasps and Flies, 576, Utility of Specific Characters, 594
- Memoirs of Caucasian Branch of Russian Geographical Society, 46
- Mendel (Dr.), Influence of Alcohol on Digestion, 598
- Mental Epidemics, Medieval, Boris Sidis, 589
- Menschutkin (N.), Analytical Chemistry, 6
- Mensuration, Alfred Lodge, 620
- Mercer (H. C.), Exploration of Tennessee Caves, 288

- Mercury: the Planet, 17, 84
 Meridian Observations, Temperature Errors in, M. Hamy, 84
 Merrill (G. P.), Free Gold in Granite, 45; Mineral Composition of Sedimentary Deposit evidence of Climate, 577
 Meslin (M.), a Photometer for Röntgen Rays, 111
 Messerschmitt (M.), Plumb-line Deviations, 301
 Metallic Carbides, 357
 Metallurgy: Iron and Steel Institute, 38; the Production of Metallic Iron Bars of any Section by Extrusion, P. F. Nuresey, 39; Process of Covering Telephone Cables with Lead by Extrusion, Mr. Snelus, 39; New Zealand Method of Smelting Iron Sand, E. M. Smith, 39; the Introduction of Standard Methods of Analysis, Baron Hans Jüptner von Jonstorff, 40; Mond Gas as applied to Steel Making, J. H. Darby, 40; the Diffusion of Metals, Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., 55; Magnetising and Hysteresis of various kinds of Steel and Iron, Dr. Du Bois, 95; Magnetic Irregularity and Annealing of Iron and Steel, E. Schmidt, 285; Microscopic Internal Flaws in Steel Axles, &c., T. Andrews, 159; on the Liquefaction of certain Alloys of Gold, Edward Matthey, 256; Steel-making in Northern Spain, 514; the Spanish Iron Industry, Pablo de Alzola, 515; the Roasting of Iron Ores with a View to their Magnetic Concentration, Prof. H. Wedding, 515; Sand on Pig-iron, H. D. Hibbard, 516; Fixed Nitrogen in Steel, F. W. Harbord and T. Twynam, 516; the Micro-structure and Hardening Theories of Steel, A. Sauveur, 578; Contrast between the Action of Metals and their Salts on Ordinary Light and on the New Rays, Dr. J. H. Gladstone and Mr. W. Hibbert, 583
 Metopic Suture, the, Dr. G. Papillault, 254
 Metric System in the United States, the, 42
 Metz (G. de), Photography in the Interior of a Crookes' Tube, 384
 Metzner (R.), the Preparation of Selenic Acid, 336
 Meudon, Solar Photography at, Dr. Janssen, 64
 Mexico: Ancient Mexican Mosaics, A. Oppel, 280; Archaeological Studies in Mexico, Alfred P. Maudsley, 274; Remarkable Meteorite in Mexico, 324
 Meyer (G. S.), Influence of Pulling and Pushing Forces on Magnetic Properties, 544
 Meteorology: Auroral Display on May 2, 9; Suggested Origin of Aurora Borealis, Kr. Birkeland, 16; Death and Obituary Notice of Rev. W. C. Ley, 15; Proposed Concerted International Investigation of Upper Currents of Atmosphere, 16; Dissolution of New England Meteorological Society, 17; a Self-registering Thermometer Balance, H. Parenty and R. Bricard, 23; the Height of Luminous Clouds, 31; Bare Wire Resistance Thermometers, F. W. and H. R. J. Burstall, 36; a Remarkable Dust Storm, 41; Alpenglühen, W. Larden, 53; the Recent Drought, 61; the Spring Drought of 1896, Mr. Symons, 334; Severe Storm in Texas, 61; the Brocken Observatory, A. L. Rotch, 68; American Meteorological Journal, 68; the Exposure of Anemometers, R. H. Curtis, 94; Royal Meteorological Society, 94, 215; Dissipation of Electricity by Vapour, Dr. Schwalbe, 95; Berlin Meteorological Society, 95, 120; the Tornado at St. Louis, 104; Observations in Mysore, 1893-4, 107; Definitions of Fog, Mist, and Haze, 118; Symons's Monthly Meteorological Magazine, 118, 213, 334, 455, 591; Meteorological Observations at Greenwich Observatory, 140; Measurements of St. Lawrence Winter Temperature, Howard Barnes, 141; a Prognostic of Thunder, B. Woodd-Smith, 151; Meteorological Kite-flying, R. de C. Ward, 156; the First use of Kites in Meteorology, A. L. Rotch, 445; Scientific Kite-flying, Mr. Rotch, 598; Kite-flying at Blue Hill Observatory, 629; Notes on Clouds, 164; Measurement of Cloud Heights and Velocities, Dr. E. Kayser, 274; Meteorology of Edinburgh, R. C. Mossman, 167; Atmospheric Electricity at Kew, Dr. C. Chree, 190; the Paris Diurnal Rain-Variation, A. Angot, 192; Meteorological Work of Mersey Docks Observatory, 1895, W. E. Plummer, 205; Gale of March 24, 1895, 213; Arctic Hail and Thunderstorms, H. Harries, 215; the Deep Borings at Charmoy and Macholles, A. M. Lévy, 216; Mean Temperature Conditions of Verchoyansk, Siberia, Dr. Hann, 230; Wind Velocity at Top of Eiffel Tower, M. Angot, 230; a Solar Halo, Dr. H. Warth, 248; Report of Scottish Meteorological Society, 253; the Great Tidal Wave in Japan, 252; a Curious Rainbow, C. O. Steevens, 271; Evaporation, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 283; the Seven-Day Weather Period, H. H. Clayton, 285; St. Elmo's Fire at Sea, H. Haltermann, 299; Measurements of Chemical Intensity of Light, Prof. Wiesner, 299; Barometrical Levellings, General Pyvetsoff, 299; Die Bauern Praktick, 329; Determination of Freezing Point of Mercurial Thermometers, Dr. J. A. Harker, 334; Theoretical Researches on Daily Change in Temperature of Air, Dr. Halm, 335; Abnormally Hot Weather in United States, 351, 401; Cause of Production of Atmospheric Electricity, P. de Heen, 356; Ciel et Terre, 359; Intensity of Tropical Rainfall, A. Lancaster, 359; the Transvaal Volksraad on Rain-making, 371; Pilot Chart of North Atlantic, 372; the Causes of Australian Weather, H. C. Russell, F.R.S., 374; Periodicity of Good and Bad Seasons, H. C. Russell, F.R.S., 379; the British Rainfall of 1895, G. J. Symons, F.R.S., and H. S. Wallis, 390; the Sonnblick Observations for 1895, Dr. Trabert, 425; Thermometer Readings during the Eclipse, H. Wollaston Blake, F.R.S., 436; the Thames run dry, Mr. Symons, 455; the Paris Cyclone, 481; Blue Sun, Prof. H. Mohr, 483; Remarkable Lightning Flash, G. J. Burch, 492; Benjamin Davies, 573; the Paris Tornado of September 10, 1896, A. Angot, 520; J. Jaubert, 520; International Meteorological Conference at Paris, 523, 624; the September Rainfall, 525; a Lunar Rainbow, Walter Williams, 525; Mr. A. W. Clayden's Report on the Application of Photography to the Elucidation of Meteorological Phenomena, 567; Bremen Climate and Sunspots, 572; the Stormy October Weather, 576; Most Destructive West Indian Cyclone on Record, 577; the Meteorology of Copenhagen, V. Willaume, 578; the First Daily Weather Map, 591; Dry Periods, G. J. Symons and J. M. Fraser, 591; Influence of Atmospheric Variation on Attention of School-children, Dr. M. C. Schuyten, 631
 Meteors: Daylight Meteor, April 12, C. E. Stromeyer, 9; Two Brilliant Meteors, W. F. Denning, 27; Analysis of Madrid Meteoric Stone of February 10, 1896, S. B. Mirat, 168; Petrographical Study of Madrid Meteorite of February 10, 1896, M. Gredilla y Gauna, 239; a Fine Shooting Star, and Heights of Meteors in August and November, 1895, Prof. A. S. Herschel, F.R.S., 221; a Brilliant Meteor, C. H. H. Walker, 271; Horary Variation of Meteors, G. C. Bompas, 296; November Meteors, G. Johnstone Stoney, 301; W. F. Denning, 623; Remarkable Meteorite in Mexico, 324; Meteor Trails, 354; the August Shower, 1896, W. F. Denning, 415; Meteors Transiting the Solar and Lunar Discs, 449
 Michelson (Prof. Albert A.), Experiments on Röntgen Rays, 65; a Theory of the X-Rays, 66
 Micro-Organisms and Disease, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., Joseph Lunt, 490
 Microscopy: Method of Reconstruction from Serial Sections by use of Glass Plates, R. F. Dixon, 38; Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 142; the Blood of Magelona, Dr. W. B. Benham, 142; Fission in Nemertines, Dr. W. B. Benham, 142; New Enchytræus, E. S. Goodrich, 142; Development of *Lichenopora verrucaria*, S. F. Harmer, 142; Microscopic Internal Flaws in Steel Axles, &c., T. Andrews, 159; Royal Microscopical Society, 215; Death and Obituary Notice of H. J. Slack, 351; Mr. Price's Microscopical Method of Comparing Screw Gauges, 608; on a New Microtome, Prof. Minot, 634; Dr. Buchanan on Cell Granulations, 634; Prof. Paul on some Points in Dental Histology, 635
 Microstructure of Steel, the, A. Sauveur, 578
 Microtome, on a New, Prof. Minot, 634
 Miers (Henry A., F.R.S.), Individuality in the Mineral Kingdom, 208
 Migrations, Tidal, of Limpets, Dr. A. Willey, 125
 Milk, the Bacteriology of, Prof. Conn, 82
 Milk, St. Petersburg, Bacteriology of, M. P. Sacharbekoff, 550
 Milk, the Freezing Point of, MM. Bordas and Génin, 456
 Mill (Dr. Hugh Robert), Projects for Antarctic Exploration, 29; the Relief of the Earth's Crust, 112; the Heart of a Continent, Captain Frank E. Younghusband, 130; Leçons de Géographie Physique, Albert de Lapparent, 146; Air Temperature during Total Solar Eclipse, 391; the Arctic Record of 1896, 392
 Millar (W. J.), Latitude and Longitude: How to find them, 292
 Milne (Prof. John, F.R.S.), Distant Earthquake Disturbances recorded, 229; Distortion of the Earth's Surface, 256; Seismological Observations, 352; on his Seismological Observations during the Year in the Isle of Wight, 587

- Milton's "Paradise Lost," the Astronomy of, Thomas N. Orchard, W. T. Lynn, 26; Milton's Astronomy, C. F. Clarke, 83
- Mimicry: the Philippine Island Bean, 106
- Minakata (Kumagusu), Remarkable Sounds, 78; the Mandrake, 343
- Minchin (E. A.), Development of *Leucosolenia variabilis* and other Asconidae, 286
- Mineralogy: a Compound harder than Diamond, H. Moissan, 34; Death of Dr. August Hosijs, 81; First Annual General Report upon the Mineral Industry of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the Year 1894, C. Le Neve Foster, F.R.S., 99; a Dictionary of the Names of Minerals, including their History and Etymology, A. H. Chester, 124; Analysis of Madrid Meteoric Stone of February 10, 1896, S. B. Mirat, 168; Petrographical Study of Madrid Meteorites, February 10, 1896, M. Gredilla y Gauna, 239; Variation in Apatites, Adolphe Carnot, 192; Individuality in the Mineral Kingdom, Henry A. Miers, F.R.S., 208; the Formation of Diamond in Steel, M. Rosell, 279; Study of the Black Diamond, H. Moissan, 336; the Diamond-Sands of Brazil, H. Moissan, 359; a Mine of Vanadium Compounds in South America, 300; Wardite, J. M. Davison, 383; Hullite, Prof. G. A. G. Cole, 391; Gold discovered in Newfoundland, 422, 518; the Abandoned Copper Mines of Sinai, M. Berthelot, 432, 447; Gold discovered in Kamtchatka, 517
- Mineral Waters of Europe, the Spas and, Hermann Weber, F. Parkes Weber, 195
- Mining: New Fire-damp Detector, E. Hardy, 279
- Minks (Arthur), Die Protrophie, eine neue lebensgemeinschaft, in ihren auffalligsten erscheinungen, 170
- Minot (Prof. C. S.), on the Ancestry of the Vertebrates, 606; on the Theory of Panplasm, 606; on a New Microtome, 634
- Miquel (M.), Bacteria in Paris Air, 229
- Mirat (S. B.), Analysis of Madrid Meteoric Stone of February 10, 1896, 168
- Mississippi, Hydrology of the, J. L. Greenleaf, 285
- Mitchelstown Cavern, the, E. A. Martel, 34
- Mivart (Dr. St. George, F.R.S.), *Cenolestes obscurus*, 41; Are Specific Characters the Result of Natural Selection, 246
- Modelling, Taxidermy and, Montag Browne, 319
- Mohn (Prof. H.), Blue Sun, 483
- Moissan (H.), a Compound harder than Diamond, 34; Action of Acetylene on Iron, &c., 144; Melted Vanadium and its Carbide, 167; New Method of preparing Alloys, 167; Tungsten, 264; Solubility of Carbon in Rhodium, Iridium and Palladium, 264; Study of Lanthanium Carbide, 312; the Preparation of the Diamond, 327; Study of the Black Diamond, 336; the Diamond Sands of Brazil, 359; the Volatilisation of Refractory Substances in the Electric Furnace, 485; Researches with Electric Furnace, 598
- Molecular Dynamics of Hydrogen Gas, Oxygen Gas, Ozone, Peroxide of Hydrogen, Vapour of Water, Liquid Water Ice, and Quartz Crystal, Lord Kelvin on the, 566
- Molle (Dr. Ph.), Protective Alkaloids in the Solanaceae, 83
- Molluscan Archetype considered as a *Veliger*-like Form, A. E. Verrill, 383
- Moloney (Dr. J. A.), Death of, 549
- Mond (Dr. Ludwig, F.R.S.), Cannizzaro Memorial, 125; Opening Address in Section B of the British Association, 475
- Monte Rosa, Italian Scientific Expedition to, Prof. P. Giacosa, 358
- Montelius (Dr. O.), on pre-Classical Chronology in Greece and Italy, 611
- Moore (A. W.), Manx Anthropology, 609
- Moray Basin, a Vertebrate Fauna of the, J. A. Harvie Brown, T. E. Buckley, 433
- Morbology: the Treatment of Phthisis, Dr. Arthur Ransome, F.R.S., 7; Cholera in Indian Cantonments, E. H. Hankin, 26; Hæmatozoa in Marsh-Fever, A. Laveran, 47; Effect of Röntgen Rays on Diphtheria Bacillus, 112; Association of Typhoid Bacillus with Osteomyelitis, Dr. Bruni, 184; Anthrax disseminated by Horse-hair, Dr. Silberschmidt, 204; Complexion and Disease, Dr. John Beddoe, F.R.S., 260; Action of Rarefied Air on Pneumococcus of Fraenkel, Dr. D. Kuthy, 352; the Bacilloccoccus of Anatolian Goat-Pneumonia, M. Nicole and Refik Bey, 372; Dr. Klein's Micro-Organisms and Disease, Joseph Lunt, 490
- Moreau (M.), Aromatic Symmetrical Derivatives of Urea, 95
- Moreau (G.), Magnetic Torsion of Soft Iron Wire, 119
- Morgan (Prof. C. L.), on Neo-Lamarckism, 605
- Morley (Dr. E. W.), the Atomic Weight of Oxygen, 258; the Mutual Relation of Atomic Weight of Elements, 450
- Morley (W. A.), Entomological Notes for Young Collectors, 460
- Morphology: Present Position of Morphological Botany, D. H. Scott, F.R.S., 535; on the Value of the Morphological Method in Zoology, E. W. McBride, F. A. Bather, 606
- Morton (Mr.), on a Boring near Altcar, and another Boring on the West of Bidston Hill, 586; on the Sea-Coast of Wirral, 587
- Mosaics, Ancient Mexican, A. Oppel, 280
- Moscou, Bulletin de la Société de Naturalistes de, 190, 213, 237
- Moscow, Observatory of, 301
- Mossman (R. C.), Meteorology of Edinburgh, 167
- Mosso (Angelo), Fear, 74
- Mosso (Prof. U.), Human Respiration at High Altitudes, 33
- Moulds, the alleged Development of Yeast Cells from, Messrs. Klöcker and Schönning, 33
- Mount Mounier, the Observatory at, 13
- Moureaux (M.), Magnetic Anomaly in Russia, 215; Measurement of Magnetic Elements in South Russia, 254; Surprising Magnetic Perturbations observed in Russia by, 483
- Mouren (Ch.), Action of Acetylene on Iron, &c., 144
- Mourgues (Dr.), Bacteriology of Valparaiso Water, 254
- Mourlot (A.), Effect of High Temperature on some Sulphides, 264
- Mueller (Baron Sir F. von), the Preservation of Rare Cape Plants, 184; Death of, 576; Obituary Notice of, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 596
- Muirhead (George), the Birds of Berwickshire, 58
- Müller (Otto), Researches on Röntgen Rays, 456
- Müller-Erbach (W.), Distance Action of Absorption Force, 456
- Munby (A. E.), Laboratory use of Acetylene, 414
- Munro (Dr.), on the Lake Village of Glastonbury, 610; Pre-historic Metal Implements, 610
- Munro (John), the Story of Electricity, 196
- Munro (Robert), Rambles and Studies in Bosnia-Herzegovina and Dalmatia, 78
- Murché (Vincent T.), Domestic Science Readers, 196
- Museums: the New Education Bill and Libraries Museums and Art Galleries, John J. Ogle, 8; American Museum of Natural History, 83; the South African Museum, 107; Local Museums, Sir William Flower, 134; the Official Guide to the Norwich Castle Museum, Thomas Southwell, 292; Glasgow Meeting of Glasgow Museums Association, 401; Report of the Australian Museum, Sydney, 598; on a Federal Staff for Local Museums, Prof. Flinders Petrie, 637
- Mutes, Deaf, Dr. Koenig's System of Visual Aid in Oral Teaching of, T. Hawksley, 523; A. Farrar, jun., 573
- Mykenæan Age, the, Prof. Ridgeway, 610; Pillar and Tree Worship in Mykenæan Greece, Arthur J. Evans, 611
- Nagaoka (H.), Dilute Ferromagnetic Amalgams, 544
- Nagel (Dr. W. A.), Der Lichtsinn Augenloser Tiere, 341
- Nansen's (Dr.) Polar Expedition, 374
- Natal Observatory, the, 158
- National Academy of Sciences, 65
- National Physical Laboratory, Report of the Committee on a Sir Douglas Galton, 565
- National Review, Science in the, 42, 454
- Natural History: a Naturalist in Mid-Africa, being an Account of a Journey to the Mountains of the Moon and Tanganyika, G. F. E. Scott Elliot, 5; Proposed Union of South-Eastern (English) Societies, Dr. George Abbott, 16; Hatching Lizards' Eggs, Mrs. H. A. Ross, 55; Books on Birds, 58; American Museum of Natural History, 83; the Sperm Whale and its Food, Frank T. Bullen, 102; the Reminiscences of a Yorkshire Naturalist, Prof. W. C. Williamson, F.R.S., 169; A. C. Williamson, 173; Dr. E. Frankland, F.R.S., 247; Bulletin de la Société de Naturalistes de Moscou, 190, 213, 237; from North Pole to Equator, Alfred Edmund Brehm, 194; Food of Chameleons, E. L. J. Ridsdale, 248; Chameleonic Notes, E. L. J. Ridsdale, 573; Habits of Chameleons, A. A. Blakiston, 621; Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 623; Catalogue of the Snakes in the British

- Museum (Natural History), George Albert Boulenger, F.R.S., 266; Dr. W. L. Abbott's Natural History Collection, 423; Mr. George Abbott on a Plan for the Organisation of Local Natural History Societies, 636
- Natural Selection: Are Specific Characters the Result of Natural Selection? Dr. St. George Mivart, F.R.S., 246; Are Specific Characters Useful? Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 245; Utility of Specific Characters, Prof. E. R. Lankester, F.R.S., 491; W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 293, 435; Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 294, 413; J. T. Cunningham, 295; Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 460; Among Mutillidae, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 461
- Naturwissenschaften, Grundriss einer Geschichte der, Dr. Friedrich Dannemann, 316
- Nautical Almanacs, Constants for, 84
- Navigation: Azimuth Tables for the Higher Declinations, H. B. Goodwin, Rev. F. C. Stebbing, 337; Practical Mechanics for Sailors, Thomas Mackenzie, Rev. F. C. Stebbing, 364; the Direction of Acoustic Signals at Sea, E. Hardy, 373; Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, Rev. F. C. Stebbing, 389
- Nebulosity in the Pleiades, New, W. Stratonoff, 327
- Neo-Lamarckism, Prof. C. L. Morgan on, 605
- Nernst (W.), Contact Electricity, 455
- Nerve-Cells, Atlas of, Dr. M. A. Starr, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 340
- Nerve-Cells, Dr. Mann on, 634
- Nerves, Observations on Isolated, 18
- Nest, a Curious Bird's, P. B. Brodie, 172
- Nesting Time, Rooks at, F. E. Baines, 9
- Nest-building Amphipod in the Broads, Henry Scherren, 367
- Neurology: Death of Dr. Callender, 597
- Neville (F. H.), Complete Freezing-point Curves of Alloys of Silver or Copper with another Metal, 263
- New South Wales Linnean Society, 96, 168, 240, 384, 544, 592
- New South Wales, Royal Society of, 488
- New York, the Water Supply of the City of, Edward Wegmann, 242
- New Zealand: the Displacement of Native Plants, T. Kirk, 327
- Newcomb (Prof.), Possible Changes in the Earth's Rotation, 158
- Newfoundland, Gold discovered in, 422, 518
- Newton (Prof. H. B.), Remarkable Covariant of a System of Quantics, 213
- Newth (G. S.) Elementary Practical Chemistry, 51
- Newton (Prof. H. A.), Comparison between Mortalities of Yale Graduates in 1701-1744 and 1745-1762, 254; Death of, 371; Obituary Notice of, 394
- Newton (W.), on Nitrates: their Occurrence and Manufacture, 584
- Niagara Falls, Earth-Tremors and Sounds produced by, W. H. Brewer, 155
- Niagara as a Timepiece, J. W. Spencer, 481
- Nicaragua Canal, the, A. R. Colquhoun, 127
- Nicloux (M.), Measurement of Odours in Air, 23
- Nicole (M.), the Bacillocooccus of Anatolian Goat-Pneumonia, 372; Diphtheria Toxine Preparation, 372
- Nipher (Prof. F. E.), Rotation of Kathode Disc, 111
- Nitragin, Dr. Nobbe's, 326
- Nitrates: their Occurrence and Manufacture, Mr. W. Newton, on, 584
- Nitro-Explosives, P. G. Sanford, 410
- Nitrogen, a New Oxyacid of, 377
- Nobbe (Dr.), Nitragin, 326
- North Carolina, Slavery in, Prof. J. S. Bassett, 157
- North Pole to Equator, from, Alfred Edmund Brehm, 194
- Norway: Depths of Lakes in Jotunheim and Thelemark, A. Helland, 34
- Norwich Castle Museum, the Official Guide to the, Thos. Southwell, 292
- Nosology: see Morbology
- November Meteors, G. Johnstone Stoney, 301; W. F. Denning, 623
- Number Concept, the: its Origin and Development, Prof. Levi Leonard Conant, Prof. A. C. Haddon, 145
- Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano, 213, 334
- Nursey (R. F.), the Production of Metallic Bars of any Section by Extrusion, 39
- Objective Gratings, Messrs. Hall and Wadsworth, 256
- Observatories: the Observatory at Mount Mounier, 13; Mr. Tebbutt's Observatory, 35; University Observatories in America, 64; the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 139; the Natal Observatory, 158; Rugby Observatory, 231; Harvard College Observatory, Prof. Pickering, 231; the Hamburg Observatory, 301; the Dunsink Observatory, 301; Observatory of Moscow, 301; the Cape Observatory, 426; the Leander McCormick Observatory, 579
- Occultation of Jupiter, 137
- Occultations, Graphical Prediction of, Major Grant, 206
- Odours in Air, Measurement of, A. Gerardin and M. Nicloux, 23
- Ogilby (J. D.), *Melanotaniidae*, a New Australian Family, 384
- Ogilvie (Dr. Maria M.), the Scenery of Switzerland, and the Causes to which it is due, Right Hon. Sir J. Lubbock, F.R.S., 439, 547
- Ogle (John J.), the New Education Bill and Libraries, Museums, and Art Galleries, 8
- Oil: Baku and its Oil Industry, Dr. W. F. Hume, 232
- Old World Meteorology, 329
- Olzewski (Prof. K.), Research on Liquefaction of Helium, 377, 544
- Onnes' (Dr. Kamerlingh) Physical Laboratory at Leiden, 345
- Oppel (A.), Ancient Mexican Mosaics, 280
- Optics: Optical Superposition of Six Asymmetric Carbon Atoms in One Active Molecule, P. A. Guye and C. Goudet, 23; New Stereo-Telescopes, Carl Zeiss, 37; Stereoscopic Photo-Chromoscope, F. E. Ives, 37; the Positions of Retinal Images, Edward T. Dixon, 54; the Condensation of Dark Light, G. Le Bon, 71; Number of Visual Units existing in Human Retina, Prof. König, 95; Effect of Light on Spark Discharges, E. Warburg, 120, 544; Modern Optical Instruments and their Construction, Henry Orford, 170; Theoretical Investigations concerning Light, P. Glan, 189; an Optical Illusion, F. H. Loring, 248; Refraction and Diffraction of X-Rays, M. Gouy, 254; Measurements of Chemical Intensity of Light, Prof. Wiesner, 299; Polarised Fluorescence, L. Sohneke, 311; Der Lichtsinn Augenloser Tiere, Dr. W. A. Nagel, 341; Observations on Transparency of Waters of Venetian Lagoon and Gulf of Gaeta, 352; the Fata Morgana, André Delebecque, 432; Death and Obituary Notice of A. H. L. Fizeau, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 523
- Orbits, Double Star, Dr. Sec, 280
- Orchard (Thomas N.), the Astronomy of Milton's "Paradise Lost," 26
- Orford (Henry), Modern Optical Instruments and their Construction, 170
- Organic Evolution, the Primary Factors of, Prof. J. McKeen Cattell, 101
- Organic Matter, the Circulation of, Dr. C. V. Poore, 141
- Organisation of Technical Literature, the, M. W. Brown, 622
- Origin of Atolls, a Query concerning the, Prof. Ralph S. Tarr, 101
- Origin of the Vertebrates, the, W. H. Gaskell, F.R.S., 551
- Ormerod (Miss G. E.), Death of, 401
- Ornithology: Rooks at Nesting Time, F. E. Baines, 9; Books on Birds, 58; Slowness of Coagulation of Blood in Birds, C. Delezenne, 144; the Destruction of Egrets, Sir William Flower, 204; a Concise Handbook of British Birds, H. Kirke Swann, 245; the Evolution of Bird-Song, Charles A. Witchell, W. Warde Fowler, 290; a Vertebrate Fauna of the Moray Basin, J. A. Harvie Brown, T. E. Buckley, 433; British Birds' Nests: How, where, and when to find and identify them, R. Kearton, 433; British Sea Birds, Charles Dixon, 433; a Handbook to the Birds of Great Britain, R. Bowdler Sharpe, 433; the Note of the Cuckoo, A. H. Macpherson, 526; the Departure of the Swallows, 595; Lord Hobhouse, 546; Birds Profiting by Experience, Dr. R. Williams, 597; Meeting of British Ornithologists' Club, 629
- Orsi (Dr. P.), the Novilara Necropolis, 237
- Ortman (A. E.), Climatic Zones in Jurassic Times, 45
- Osmosis: the Laws of Osmosis, Dr. L. Barlow, 185; Osmotic Pressure, W. C. D. Whetham, 571; Dr. Lazarus Barlow on, 635
- Osteologie, Atlas d', Prof. Ch. Debievre, 148
- Osteology of Pygmy Peoples, Dr. R. Verneau, 325
- Ostfriesischen Inseln, Flora der, Prof. Dr. Buchenau, W. B. Hemsley, F.R.S., 341

- Ostwald (Prof.), on English and German Science, 385, 405
 Overtones, the Determination of, C. Stumpf, 45
 Ovum, an Atlas of the Fertilisation and Karyokinesis of the, E. B. Wilson, E. Leaming, Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 73
 Oxford: the Position of Science at Oxford, 225, 342; Oswald H. Latter, 269; C. I. Gardiner, 270; Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 295; H. B. Baker, 295; "A Parent," 295; the "Writer of the Article," 318; Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 391; T. H. Warren, 491
 Oxyacid of Nitrogen, a New, 377
 Oxygen, the Atomic Weight of, Dr. E. W. Morley, E. C. C. Baly, 258
 Oyster, on the Bacteriology of the, Profs. Boyce and Herdman, 635
 Oyster, Dr. Kohn on the presence of Iron and Copper in the White and Green Varieties of, 636
 Palaz (A.), a Treatise on Industrial Photometry, with Special Application to Electric Lighting, 289
 Paleolithic Deposits of Hoxne., Mr. Clement Reid on the, 586
 Paleolithic Implements from Somaliland, H. W. Seton-Karr, 92
 Paleontographic Society of London, the, 484
 Paleontology: the Extinct Vertebrates of Argentina, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 86; Affinities of *Anaspides* to Fossil Crustacea, W. T. Calman, 119; some New Fossil Species of Marsupials, Dr. R. Broom, 168; New Cambrian Fauna from Australia, R. Etheridge, jun., 184; the Grotto of Spelugues, E. Rivière, 239; Lower Devonian Fossil-Fishes from Gmünden, Dr. R. H. Traquair, F.R.S., 263; Exploration of Tennessee Caves, H. C. Mercer, 288; Vertebrate Remains from Port Kennedy (U.S.A.), Bone-fissure, Prof. E. D. Copes, 312; Catalogue of Jurassic Bryozoa in British Museum, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 412; Fossil Tridacnids in Solomon Islands, Dr. Arthur Willey, 523; Essai de Paléontologie Philosophique, Prof. Albert Gaudry, 619; Paleontology and Evolution, 619. See also Fossils and Geology
 Palmer (A. de F.), Rate of Condensation in Steam-Jet, 638
 Palmieri (Luigi), Death and Obituary Notice of, 482
 Panplasm, Prof. C. S. Minot on the Theory of, 606
 Papillault (Dr. G.), the Metopic Suture, 254
 "Paradise Lost," the Astronomy of Milton's, Thomas N. Orchard, W. T. Lynn, 26
 Parenty (H.), a Self-registering Thermometer Balance, 23
 Paris: Paris Academy of Sciences, 23, 47, 71, 94, 119, 144, 167, 192, 215, 239, 264, 287, 312, 335, 359, 384, 432, 456, 488, 520, 544, 568, 591, 616, 639; Astronomical Work, 1895, at Paris Observatory, M. Tisserand, 162; Bacteria in Paris Air, M. Miquel, 229; the Paris Cyclone, 481; Acetylene Explosion in Paris, 597; Paris International Meteorological Conference, 523, 624
 Parsons (Hon. Chas. A.), Flying Engines, 148
 Passy (J.), the Surfusion of Water, 192
 Pasteur, Fournier's Portrait of, 61
 Pasteur Anti-Rabic Treatment in Russia, 106
 Pasteur Institute, the Athens, 252
 Pathology: Death of Prof. Germain Sée, 60; see also Morbology
 Paul (Prof.), on some Points in Dental Histology, 635
 Paul (William), Accident to, 577
 Pauling's New Method of Drawing Relief Maps, Herr F. Benesch, 352
 Pavy (Dr.), on the Glucoside Constitution of Proteid, 634
 Peal (S. E.), Sailing Flight, 317; the Khmer of Kamboja, 461
 Pearson (Prof. Karl, F.R.S.), Utility of Specific Characters, 460
 Peary-Greenland Expedition, Return of the, 524
 Peas, the Running-out of, 279
 Peckham (G. W. and E. G.), Vision-Range and Colour-Sense of Spiders, 371
 Peek (Cuthbert), Variable Star Z Herculis, 595
 Peirce (A. W.), Gravimetric Determination of Selenium, 189; Selenium Monoxide, 383
 Pelagic Ova of the Anchovy, on the Occurrence of the, off Lytham, 296
 Pelagic Spawning, A. T. Masterman on some Effects of, on the Life-History of Marine Fishes, 606
 Pence (G. L.), Submarine Boat Expedition to North Pole suggested, 519
 Pender (Sir John), Death of, 228
 Peptone, on the Physiological Effects of, when injected into the Venous System, Prof. Thompson, 633
 Perch, Peculiarity in, R. J. Flintoff, 492
 Péringuy (L.), the Tsetse Fly, 247
 Periodicity of Good and Bad Seasons, H. C. Russell, F.R.S., 379
 Peritoneal Infections, Dr. Durham on some Points in the Mechanism of the Reactions to, 635
 Peritonitis, on the Effect of, on Peristalsis, Dr. Grünbaum, 634
 Perkin (A. G.), Luteolin, II., 118; Morin, I., 118; Quercetin in Onion Skin, 408; Myricetin Colouring Matter of *Myrica nagi* Bark, 408; Fisetin the Colouring Matter of *Querbracho colorado*, 408; Myricetin the Colouring Matter of Sicilian Sumach, 408
 Perkin (W. H.), Magnetic Rotatory Power, 190
 Perrine (1895 IV.) Comet, Joseph and Jean Fric, 600
 Perrine-Lamp, Comet (1896 I.), 137; Joseph and Jean Fric, 600
 Personal Equation in observing Transits, R. H. Tucker, 354
 Petrie (Prof. Flinders) on Iron Tools discovered in Egypt, 611; on a Federal Staff for Local Museums, 637
 Pfeil (Graf von), on the Duk-duk and other Customs as Forms of Expression of the Melanesian's Intellectual Life, 611
 Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, 71, 95, 120, 216, 240, 288, 312
 Philippine Island Bean, the, 106
 Philology: the Kyurin Language, Baron Uslar, 526
 Philosophy: Death of Dr. M. W. Drobisch, 576
 Phonograph, on the Application of the, to the Analysis of Sounds, Prof. McKendrick, 633
 Photography: a Biological Application of Röntgen Photography, Alexander Meek, 8; an Advance in Röntgen Photography, Dr. John Macintyre, 29; Practical Radiography, H. Snowden Ward, 245; on Lippmann's Colour Photography with Obliquely Incident Light, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 12; Becquerel and Lippmann's Colour Photographs, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 28; C. H. Bothamly, 77; Becquerel's Colour Photographs, Captain W. de W. Abney, F.R.S., 125; a Photographic Transit Circle, Dr. H. C. Russell, 35; Photograph of Coronal Spectrum Rings in Total Solar Eclipse of April 16, 1893, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 36; Photographic Spectra of α Cygni, γ Cygni, and Arcturus, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 36; Photographic Spectra of Bessemer Flame, Prof. Hartley, F.R.S., 36; Spectrum-Photography with Captain Abney's Colour Patch Apparatus, 37; Instantaneous Photographs of Splashes, Prof. Worthington, F.R.S., and R. S. Cole, 37; the Efficiency of Photographic Telescopes, Dr. Isaac Russell, 63; Solar Photography at Meudon, Dr. Janssen, 64; an Atlas of the Fertilisation and Karyokinesis of the Ovum, E. B. Wilson and E. Leaming, 73; Stellar Photography with Small Telescopes without Driving Clocks, Joseph Lunt, 84; the Fluorescence of Dry Plates, Shelford Bidwell, 111; Dr. Hugo Schroeder's Corrector Lens, 156; Photographs of Stellar Spectra, Dr. F. McClean, 158; Action of Zinc on Plate, R. Colson, 264; Photography of Heart Sounds, A. de Holowinski, 312; the Reproduction of Diffraction Gratings, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 332; Photography of Histological Evidence, Dr. M. A. Starr, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 340; Meeting of International Committee of the Carte du Ciel, 350; Lunar Photographs, Prof. Weinek, 374; Photography of Solar Corona, Count de la Baume Pluvinel, 374; Photography in Interior of a Crookes' Tube, G. de Metz, 384; H. Poincaré, 384; Death of Dr. J. P. E. Liesgang, 549; Mr. A. W. Clayden's Report on the Application of Photography to the Elucidation of Meteorological Phenomena, 567; Colonel Watkins' Photographic Method of Comparing Screw Gauges, 608; see also Röntgen Rays.
 Photometry: Photometer for Röntgen Rays, A. M. Meslin, 111; Photometry of Phosphorescent Sulphide of Zinc excited by Kathode Rays, C. Henry and G. Seguy, 119; a Treatise on Industrial Photometry, with Special Application to Electric Lighting, A. Palaz, 289; on Photometry by Means of the Flicker Method, Prof. Haycraft, 635
 Phthisis, the Treatment of, Dr. Arthur Ransome, F.R.S., 7
 Physical Exercises, Text-book of, Dr. A. H. Carter and Samuel Bott, 341
 Physics: Measurement of Odours in Air, A. Gerardin and M. Nicloux, 23; Elementary Practical Physics, William Watson,

- 51; the Diffusion of Metals, Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., 55; Dependence of the Colour of Solutions on the Nature of the Solvent, F. G. Donnan, 55; Physical Society, 69, 93, 165, 214; Numerical Relations between Atomic Weights of Elements, M. C. Lea, 92; Atomic Weight of Oxygen and Combining Volumes of Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen, A. Scott, 94; Application of Clapyron's Formula to Melting-point of Benzene, R. Demerliac, 95; Berlin Physical Society, 95, 120; Physics for Students of Medicine, Alfred Daniell, 100; Physical Units, Magnus Maclean, 101; the Kinetic Theory of Gases, J. Bertrand, 106; Prof. Boltzmann, 106; Dr. C. del Lungo, 298; Vapour Pressures of Formic Acid Solutions, G. M. Raoult, 119; Experiments on Transparency of Liquids, W. Spring, 136; the Circulation of Organic Matter, Dr. C. V. Poore, 141; Distribution of Velocities in Tubes, M. Bazin, 144; the Linear and Vector Function, Prof. Tait, 166; Fluorescence, G. C. Schmidt, 189; Colour Relations of Atoms, Ions and Molecules, M. C. Lea, 189; New Mercurial Air-Pump, R. W. Wood, 190; the Surfusion of Water, J. Passy, 192; the Theory of Fluid Friction, Dr. A. Umani, 204; Relation between Viscosity and Chemical Nature of Liquids, Dr. J. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., and J. W. Rodger, 213; Properties of Body having Negative Resistance, Prof. S. P. Thompson, 214; Death of Prof. A. G. Stoletow, 228; Relation between Refraction and Chemical Equivalents of Elements, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., 238; Physical Laboratory at Leiden, Dr. Kamerlingh Onnes', 345; on the Motion of a Heterogeneous Liquid, commencing from Rest with a given Motion of its Boundary, Lord Kelvin, F.R.S., 250; Resistance to Liquids of Aluminium and its Alloys, J. W. Richards, 253; Complete Freezing-point Curves of Alloys of Silver or Copper with another Metal, C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville, 263; Experiment with Liquid Carbon Dioxide, C. Barus, 285; Percussion Figures on Cleavage Plates of Mica, T. L. Walker, 285; the Fusibility of Metallic Alloys, H. Gautier, 287; Polarised Fluorescence, L. Sohncke, 311; Measurement of Flame-Temperatures by Thermo-Elements, W. Waggener, 311; Ratio of Specific Heats of Air, Carbon Dioxide, and Hydrogen, G. Maneuvrier and J. Fournier, 336; Specific Heat of Viscous Sulphur, J. Dussy, 359; Capillary Ascents of Liquid Carbon near Critical Temperature, Mr. Verschaffelt, 360; a Text-book of Experimental, Prof. Edward Riecke, vol. i., Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 363; Research on Liquefaction of Helium, Prof. K. Olszewski, 377, 544; Apparatus for Rapid Determination of Surface Tension of Liquids, C. E. Linebarger, 383; Distance Action of Absorption Force, W. Müller-Erzbach, 456; Cryoscopy of Precision, F. M. Raoult, 568; Osmotic Pressure, W. C. D. Whetham, 571; Responsibility in Science, Dr. C. Chree, 572; Rate of Condensation in Steam-jet, A. de F. Palmer, 638; Peculiarities of Solubility Curves, H. Le Chatelier, 639. See also Section A, British Association
- Physiography:** Death of Dr. Simony, 351
- Physiology:** Human Respiration at High Altitudes, Prof. U. Mosso, 33; Action of Acids on Metabolism, Dr. J. C. Dunlop, 71; Effectlessness of Rectal Injection of Toxins and Anti-Toxins on Animals, P. Gibier, 71; Die Physiologie des Geruchs. Dr. H. Zwardemaker, 75; Active Principle of Indian Hemp, Messrs. Wood and Easterfield, 94; Pharmacological Action of Hemp Resin, Mr. Marshall, 94; Transformation of Fat into Carbohydrates in Unfed Animals, A. Chauveau, 95; Direct Potential in Muscular Work, A. Chauveau, 119; Berlin Physiological Society, 120; the Theory of Lymph Formation, P. D. Cohnstein, 120; Slowness of Coagulation of Blood in Birds, C. Delezenne, 144; Physiological Papers, H. Newell Martin, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 147; the Laws of Osmosis, Dr. L. Barlow, 185; the Reason of Right-Handedness, Dr. D. G. Brinton, 230; Action of Various Substances on Movements of Stomach, F. Battelli, 239; Physiological Action of High Frequency Currents, A. d'Arsonval, 264; Effects of Dividing one Inferior Peduncle of Cerebellum, Dr. J. S. R. Russell, 287; Relations between Energy Expenditure of Muscle and amount of Shortening it undergoes, A. Chauveau, 312; Photography of Heart-Sounds, A. de Holowinski, 312; Influence of Lecithine on Growth of Warm-blooded Animals, B. Danilewsky, 312; Physiological Action of Eucaine, Prof. Charteris, 335; Atlas of Nerve Cells, Dr. M. A. Starr, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 340; Respiratory Exchange of Inhabitants of Tropics, C. Eykman, 360; Origin of Normal Heart-Movement, Prof. Engelmann, 360; the Coagulation of the Blood, J. Athanasiu and G. Carvalho, 432; Stability of Blood rendered incoagulable by Extract of Leech, MM. Bosc and Delezenne, 520; Hints on Elementary Physiology, F. A. Haig-Brown, 546; High Altitudes and Anæmia, Dr. Kuthy, 577; Influence of Alcohol on Digestion, Drs. Chittenden and Mendel, 598; Digestibility of Cocoa-Butter and ordinary Butter, MM. Bourot and F. Jean, 639. See also Section I, British Association
- Physiology, Vegetable:** see Botany
- Pichard (P.), Detection of Nitrous Acid by Brucine, 639
- Pickering (Prof. E. C.), Harvard College Observatory, 231; a New Spectroscopic Binary, 527
- Pierpont (Prof. J.), the Ruffini-Abelian Theorem, 92
- Pigeons, Colour Variation in Ducks and, W. T. Van Dyck, 54
- Pillar and Tree Worship in Mykenæan Greece, Arthur J. Evans, 611
- Pilot Chart of North Atlantic, 372
- Piloty (O.), New Method of preparing Salts of Hyponitrous Acid, 300
- Piorkowski (Dr.), New Distinguishing Test of Colon and Typhoid Bacilli, 156
- Pisciculture: Sea-Fish Hatching at Port Erin, 15; Fresh-water Eels in Alpine Lakes, Dr. Imhof, 134
- Pithecanthropus erectus*, Dr. Dubois, 135; Dr. R. Martin, 135; L. Manouvrier, 135; O. C. Marsh, 189
- Planets: the Planet Mercury, 17, 84; New Divisions of Saturn's Rings, M. Flammarion, 17; the Planet Saturn, Prof. Barnard, 327; Mass of the Asteroids, G. Ravené, 206; Rotation Period of Jupiter, Prof. A. A. Rambaut, 280; New Features on Mars, 487; the Canals on Mars, 600; Planetary Notes, Percival Lowell, 633
- Planktonokrit, Dr. Chas. S. Dolley's, 120
- Plant-Breeding, Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, F.R.S., 138
- Plant-Distribution, the Rational Study of, 458
- Plants, Magical Growth of, W. R. M. Semple, 8
- Pleiades, the, 449; New Nebulosity in the Pleiades, W. Stratonoff, 327
- Plumb-Line Deviations, M. Messerschmitt, 301
- Plummer (W. E.), Meteorological Work of Mersey Docks Observatory, 1895, 205
- Pluvinel (Count de la Baume), Photography of Solar Corona, 374
- Pocock (R. I.), Distribution of Galeodes, 367
- Poincaré (H.), Electrostatic Deviation of Kathode Rays, 47; Photography in Interior of Crookes' Tube, 384
- Pola's* Red Sea Voyage, the, 485
- Polarised? Are Röntgen Rays, J. W. Gifford, 172
- Pole (Mr. W., F.R.S.), Siemens's Domestic Gas Fire, 595
- Pollard (Dr. H. B.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 183
- Poore (Dr. C. V.), the Circulation of Organic Matter, 141
- Pope (F. G.), Condensation of Chloral with Resorcinal, 408
- Pope (W. J.), Substances exhibiting Rotatory Power both in Liquid and Crystalline States, 143; Polymorphism as Explanation of Thermochemical Peculiarities of Chloral and Bromal Hydrates, 408
- Porcelain, Prof. Rütger on Measurements of Transparency of Glass and, to Röntgen Rays, 566
- Port Erin, Sea-Fish Hatching at, 15
- Porter (T. C.), Analysis of Röntgen Rays, 110; Experiments on Röntgen Rays, 149
- Post-Glacial Time in the Two Hemispheres, the Relative Lengths of, Dr. C. Davison, 137
- Post-Graduate Study in London, 173
- Potash-Making in Essex, the Decay of, Henry Laver, 106
- Poulet (V.), the Principle of Vegetable Digestion, 384
- Poulton (Prof. E. B., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section D of the British Association, 500
- Power Locomotion on Highway, Rhys Jenkins, 365
- Practical Mechanics for Sailors, Thomas Mackenzie, Rev. F. C. Stebbing, 364
- Preece (W. H.), on the Tests of Glow-Lamps, 609
- Prein (M.), the Lime-Tree near Krasnoyarsk (Siberia), 311
- Pressure, Osmotic, W. C. D. Whetham, 571
- Prestwich (Sir Joseph, F.R.S.), Death of, 182; Obituary Notice of, 202
- Prehistoric European Sculpture, Salomon Reinach, 482
- Prehistoric Graves in Pennsylvania, 325
- Prehistoric Metal Implements, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, 610; Dr. Munro, 610

- Price's (Mr.) Microscopical Method of Comparing Screw Gauges, 608
 Prizes offered by the Société d' Encouragement, 331
 Proceedings of Toronto Engineering Society, 83
 Professor, an American, Sir J. G. Fitch, 409
 Professorial Qualifications, 126
 Progress in Stereochemistry, Dr. Arnold Eiloart, 321
 Proximate Constituents of Coal, 585
 Psychology : Mediaeval Mental Epidemics, Boris Sidis, 589
 Public Works Guide and Register, the United States, Capt. W. M. Black, 267
 Purdie (T.), Ethereal Salts of Optically Active Malic and Lactic Acids, 47
 Purification of Sulphur, Prof. Richard Threlfall, 224 ; Dr. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 225
 Putman (F. W.), the Ancient City of Coupan, Honduras, 480
 Puyetsoff (General), Barometrical Levellings, 299
 Pyne (H. S.), Röntgen Photographs with Wimshurst Machine, 62
- Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 142
 Quartzite Lenticles, Mr. Greenly on the, 585
- Rabies : Pasteur Anti-Rabic Treatment in Russia, 106
 Radiants, Shooting Star, Dr. Doberck, 186
 Radiography, Practical, H. Snowden Ward, 245 ; see Röntgen Rays
 Railway Rails, on the Cause of Failure of, Mr. Beaumont, 607 ; Prof. Unwin, 608 ; Mr. Johnson, 608 ; Dr. Anderson, 608 ; Sir Douglas Fox, 608 ; Prof. Hele-Shaw, 608 ; Mr. Spooner, 608
 Railway Speed Trials in Germany, 204
 Rain-Making, the Transvaal Volksraad on, 371
 Rainbow (W. J.), New Australian *Araneide*, 544
 Rainbow, a Curious, C. O. Steevens, 271
 Rainfall, British, of 1895, G. J. Symons, F.R.S., and [H. S. Wallis, 390
 Rambaut (Prof. A. A.), Rotation Period of Jupiter, 280
 Ramsay (Prof. Wm., F.R.S.), Inactivity of Argon and Helium, 143 ; Homogeneity of Argon and Helium, 336, 406 ; on the very Remarkable and Abnormal Properties of Helium, 584
 Ransome (Dr. Arthur, F.R.S.), the Treatment of Phthisis, 7
 Raoult (F. M.), Cryoscopy of Precision, 568
 Raoult (J. M.), Vapour Pressures of Formic Acid Solutions, 119
 Raulin (Prof.), Death of, 105
 Ravené (G.), Mass of the Asteroids, 206
 Ray (Dr. P. C.), Mercurous Nitrite, 83
 Rayleigh (Lord, Sec.R.S.), the Electrical Resistance of Alloys, 154 ; the Reproduction of Diffraction Gratings, 332
 Read, Campbell, and Co.'s Aerators, 37
 Read (Carveth), the Principles of Sociology, Franklin Henry Giddings, 49
 Read (C. H.) on a Proposed British Ethnological Bureau, 610
 Reade (Mellard) on the Evidence of Land Oscillation near Liverpool, 587
 Rebeur-Paschwitz, Pendulum Observations at Charkow, Prof. G. Lewitsky, 299
 Reclus' Proposed Gigantic Model of the Earth, Dr. A. R. Wallace, 42
 Reconnoitring Purposes, Captive Balloon for, 483
 Red Sea Voyage, the *Pola's*, 485
 Rede Lecture, the : the Röntgen Rays, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 302
 Redwood (B.), the Detection and Measurement of Inflammable Gas and Vapour in Air, 620
 Reed (C. J.), the Jacques Thermo-Electric Cell, 353
 Refik Bey, the Bacillo-coccus of Anatolian Goat-Pneumonia, 372
 Reflected Waves in the Explosion of Gases, Prof. H. B. Dixon, E. H. Strange, E. Graham, 583
 Reid (Clement), Eocene Deposits of Dorset, 70 ; on the Palaeolithic Deposits of Hoxne, 586
 Reid (G. Archdall), Blood-Brotherhood, 77
 Reinach (Salomon), Prehistoric European Sculpture, 482
 Relative Lengths of Post-Glacial Time in the two Hemispheres, the, Dr. C. Davison, 137
 Relief of the Earth's Crust, the, Prof. Wagner, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 112
- Reliquary, Science in the, 237
 Remarkable Sounds, Kumagusu Minakata, 78
 Renault (B.), Fossil Bacteria, 120
 Renton (James) Sun-Spots and Faculae, 317
 Report of Science and Art Department, 382
 Resal (H.), *Traité de Mécanique Générale*, 27 ; Death of, 446
 Resistance Box, Mr. E. H. Griffiths on a Special Form of, 36, 165, 567 ; F. W. Burstall, 36
 Responsibility in Science. Dr. C. Chree, 572
 Retinal Images, the Positions of, Edward T. Dixon, 54
 Retzius (Prof.), the Ankle-joint in Man and the Inheritance of Acquired Characters, 162
 Reusch (Dr. Hans), *Folk og Natur i Finmarken*, 123
- REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF :—
- A Naturalist in Mid-Africa, G. F. E. Scott Elliot, 5
 Analytical Chemistry, N. Menschutkin, 6
 Grundriss der Krystallographie für Studirende und zum Selbstunterricht, Gottlob Linck, 7
 Cyanide Processes, E. B. Wilson, 7
 The Treatment of Phthisis, Dr. Arthur Ransome, F.R.S., 7
 A Text-book of Applied Mechanics, Alexander Jamieson, 7
 The Aeronautical Annual, 1896, 25
 Zur Mechanik des Vogelfluges, Dr. Fr. Ahlborn, 25
 The Astronomy of Milton's "Paradise Lost," Thomas N. Orchard, W. T. Lynn, 26
 Cholera in Indian Cantonments, E. H. Hankin, 26
 Chemical Experiments, General and Analytical, R. P. Williams, 27
Traité de Mécanique Générale, H. Resal, 27
 Modern Stone-Cutting and Masonry, John S. Siebert and F. C. Biggin, 27
 The Principles of Sociology, Franklin Henry Giddings, Carveth Read, 49
 Cocoa : All about it, Historicus, 50
 Chemistry for Engineers and Manufacturers, Bertram Blount and A. G. Bloxam, 51
 Elementary Practical Physics, William Watson, 51
 Elementary Practical Chemistry, G. S. Newth, 51
 A Text-book of the Science and Art of Bread-Making, William Jago, 51
 An Atlas of the Fertilisation and Karyokinesis of the Ovum, E. B. Wilson, Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 73
 Index Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogamarum. *Sumptibus beati Caroli Roberti Darwin ductu et Consilio Josephi D. Hooker confectis* B. Daydon Jackson, Fasciculus IV., 74
 Fear, Angelo Mosso, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 74
 Die Physiologie des Geruchs, Dr. H. Zwaardemaker, 75
 Computation Rules and Logarithms, Prof. Silas W. Holman, 76
 Remarkable Eclipses, W. T. Lynn, 76
 The Old Light and the New, Wm. Ackroyd, 76
 Elements of the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., Prof. A. Gray, 97
 Elementary Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism, founded on Joubert's *Traité Élémentaire d'Electricité*, G. C. Foster, F.R.S., Prof. A. Gray, 97
 Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta, 98
 First Annual General Report upon the Mineral Industry of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the Year 1894, C. Le Neve Foster, F.R.S., 99
 Leerboek der Organische Chemie, Dr. A. F. Hollemann, Dr. J. B. Cohen, 100
 Physics for Students of Medicine, Alfred Daniell, 100
 Physical Units, Magnus Maclean, 101
 Elements of the Theory of Functions, Dr. H. Durège, 101
 Charles Darwin and his Theory, M. A. Antonovich, 101
 Ueber Germinal-Selection ; eine Quelle bestimmt gerichteter Variationen, August Weismann, Dr. F. A. Dixey, 121
 Riverside Letters, George D. Leslie, 122
 Folk og Natur i Finmarken, Hans Reusch, James C. Christie, 123
 Weitere Ausführungen über den Bau der Cyanophyceen und Bacterien, Prof. O. Bütschli, 124
 A Dictionary of the Names of Minerals, A. H. Chester, 124
 Principii della Teoria Matematica del Movimento dei Corpi, Gian Antonio Maggi, 124
 The Number Concept : its Origin and Development, Levi Leonard Conant, Prof. A. C. Haddon, 145

- Leçons de Géographie physique, Albert de Lapparent, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 146
- Physiological Papers, H. Newell Martin, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 147
- Atlas d'Ostéologie, Prof. Ch. Debierre, 148
- Mechanics for Beginners, W. Gallatly, 148
- Engineer Draughtsmen's Work, 148
- Monographie der Gattung Euphrasia, Dr. R. von Wettstein, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 169
- The Reminiscences of a Yorkshire Naturalist, William Crawford Williamson, F.R.S., 169
- Die Protophie, eine neue lebensgemeinschaft, in ihren auffälligsten erscheinungen, Arthur Minks, G. Masee, 170
- Mathematical Papers read at the International Mathematical Congress held in connection with the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893, 170
- Modern Optical Instruments and their Construction, Henry Orford, 170
- Leçons sur la Cellule Morphologie et Réproduction faites au Collège de France pendant le semestre d'hiver 1893-94, Felix Henneguy, 193
- From North Pole to Equator, Alfred Edmund Brehm, 194
- The Spas and Mineral Waters of Europe, Hermann Weber, F. Parkes Weber, 195
- Domestic Science Readers, Vincent T. Murché, 196
- The Story of Electricity, John Munro, 196
- Gesammelte Abhandlungen über Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen, Wilhelm Roux, 217
- The Indian Calendar, with Tables for the conversion of Hindu and Muhammadan into A.D. Dates and *vice versa*, Robert Sewell, W. T. Lynn, 219
- Domesticated Animals, Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, 220
- A Geological Sketch Map of Africa South of the Zambesi, E. P. T. Struben, 221
- Wayside and Woodland Blossoms, Edward Step, 221
- Report on the Work of the Horn Scientific Expedition to Central Australia, 241
- The Water Supply of the City of New York 1658-1895, Edward Wegmann, 242
- A Dictionary of Chemical Solubilities: Inorganic, Arthur Messinger Comey, 244
- A Concise Handbook of British Birds, H. Kirke Swann, 245
- Practical Radiography, H. Snowdon Ward, 245
- The Student's Lyell: a Manual of Elementary Geology, 265
- Catalogue of the Snakes in the British Museum (Natural History), George Albert Boulenger, F.R.S., 266
- The United States Public Works Guide and Register, Captain W. M. Black, 267
- Wild Life of Scotland, J. H. Crawford, 268
- A Cosmographical Review of the Universal Law of the Affinity of Atoms, James Henry Loader, 268
- A Treatise on Industrial Photometry, with Special Application to Electric Lighting, A. Palaz, 289
- The Evolution of Bird Song, Charles A. Wittchell, W. Warde Fowler, 290
- The Structure of Man, Prof. R. Wiedersheim, 291
- The Official Guide to the Norwich Castle Museum, Thomas Southwell, 292
- Latitude and Longitude, How to find them, W. J. Millar, 292
- Through Jungle and Desert, Travels in Eastern Africa, William Astor Chanler, Dr. J. W. Gregory, 313
- Apollonius of Perga, Treatise on Conic Sections, T. L. Heath, 314
- Fur and Feather Series, the Hare, A. E. T. Watson, 315
- Grundriss Einer Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften, Dr. Freidrich Dannemann, 316
- The Biological Problem of To-day, Preformation or Epigenesis, Prof. Dr. Oscar Hertwig, 316
- The X-Rays, Arthur Thornton, 316
- Azimuth Tables for the Higher Declinations, H. B. Goodwin, Rev. F. C. Stebbing, 337
- Les Cavernes et leurs Habitants, Julien Fraipont, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., 339
- Atlas of Nerve Cells, M. Allen Starr, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 340
- Flora der Ostfriesischen Inseln (einschliesslich der Insel Wangerorg), Prof. Dr. F. Buchenau, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 341
- A Text-book of Physical Exercises adapted for the use of Elementary Schools, Dr. A. H. Carter and Samuel Bott, 341
- Der Lichtsinn augenloser Tiere, Dr. Wilibald A. Nagel, 341
- A System of Medicine, 361
- Lehrbuch der Experimental Physik, Eduard Riecke, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 363
- Hausaland, or Fifteen Hundred Miles through the Central Soudan, Charles Henry Robinson, 364
- Practical Mechanics applied to the Requirements of the Sailor, Thomas Mackenzie, Rev. F. C. Stebbing, 364
- Power Locomotion on the Highway, Rhys Jenkins, 365
- La Vie d'un Homme: Carl Vogt, William Vogt, Dr. Henry de Varigny, 386
- Description of a Journey to Western China, G. E. Grum Grzmailo, 388
- Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, F. C. Stebbing, 389
- The Distribution of Rain over the British Isles during the Year 1895, G. J. Symons, F.R.S., and H. Sowerby Wallis, 390
- Memoirs of Frederick A. P. Barnard, John Fulton, Sir J. G. Fitch, 409
- Nitro-Explosives, P. Gerald Sandford, 410
- The Practice of Massage, A. Symons Eccles, 411
- Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), J. W. Gregory, 412
- Water Supply, Wm. P. Mason, 412
- Botany for Beginners, Henry Edmonds, 412
- A Vertebrate Fauna of the Moray Basin, J. A. Harvie Brown and T. E. Buckley, 433
- British Birds' Nests, R. Kearton, 433
- British Sea-Birds, Charles Dixon, 433
- A Handbook to the Birds of Great Britain, R. Bowdler Sharpe, 433
- The Student's Handbook of British Mosses, H. N. Dixon, 434
- Catalogue of the Described Diptera from South Asia, F. M. Van der Wulp, 435
- History of Modern Mathematics, David E. Smith, 435
- Graphical Calculus, Arthur H. Barker, 435
- A Geographical History of Mammals, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 457
- Lehrbuch der Ökologischen Pflanzengeographie; eine einföhrung in die kenntniss der Pflanzenvereine, Dr. Eugen Warming, 458
- Rivers and Canals, Leveson Francis Vernon-Harcourt, 459
- Elementary Practical Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis, Frank Clowes, J. Bernard Coleman, 460
- Entomological Notes for the Young Collector, William A. Morley, 460
- Babylonian Magic and Sorcery, L. W. King, 489
- Micro-Organisms and Disease, Dr. E. Klein, Joseph Lunt, 490
- Text-Book of Zoology, Dr. J. E. V. Boas, 491
- The Anti-Christ Legend: a Chapter in Christian and Jewish Folk-lore, W. Bousset, 491
- Chemistry in Daily Life, Dr. Lassar-Cohn, 521
- Crystallography for Beginners, C. J. Woodward, 522
- By the Deep Sea, Edward Step, 522
- The Principles of the Transformer, Frederick Bedell, 545
- Mechanics for Beginners, Linnæus Cumming, 546
- Hints on Elementary Physiology, Florence A. Haig-Brown, 546
- Signalitic Instructions, including the Theory and Practice of Anthropometrical Identification, Alphonse Bertillon, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 569
- A History of the Warfare of Science with Theology in Christendom, Andrew Dixon White, 570
- A Manual of Botany, J. Reynolds Green, 570
- Wool-Dyeing, Walter M. Gardner, 571
- Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History), Henry M. Bernard, 593
- A Compendium of General Botany, Dr. Max Westermaier, 594
- The Testimony of Science to the Deluge, W. B. Galloway, 594
- The Theory of National and International Bibliography, Frank Campbell, Dr. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 617
- Essai de Paléontologie Philosophique, Prof. Albert Gaudry, 619
- Practical Methods of Organic Chemistry, Ludwig Gattermann, 619

- The Detection and Measurement of Inflammable Gas and Vapour in the Air, F. Clowes and Boverton Redwood, 620
- Mensuration, Alfred Lodge, 620
- Reynolds and Branson's (Messrs.) New X-Ray Meter, 62
- Reynolds (Sir J. R., F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 105; his Presidential Address to the British Medical Association, 133
- Ricco (Prof.), Telluric Lines, 280
- Rice (C. B.), New Method for Reading Deflections of Galvanometers, 639
- Richards (E. W.), Presidential Address to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 19
- Richards (J. W.), Resistance to Liquids of Aluminium and its Alloys, 253
- Ridgeway (Prof.) on the Starting-point of the Iron-Age in Europe, 610; on the Mykenean Age, 610
- Ridsdale (E. L. J.), Food of Chameleons, 248; Chameleonic Notes, 573
- Riecke (Prof. Edward), *Lehrbuch der Experimental Physik*, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 363
- Righi (Prof. A.), Similarity between Effects on Electrified Bodies of Röntgen Rays and Ultra-Violet Light, 111; Effect of Röntgen Rays on Electrified Bodies, 355; the Electric Connection following Lines of Force of Röntgen Rays, 432
- Right-handedness, the Reason of, Dr. D. G. Brinton, 230
- Ring Nebula in Lyra, the, Prof. Barnard, 108
- Ripon, Bishop of, on Huxley and Science, 31
- Rivers and Canals, L. F. Vernon-Harcourt, 459
- Riverside Letters; a Continuation of "Letters to Marco," G. D. Leslie, 122
- Rivière (E.), the Grotto of Spelugues, 239
- Roberts-Austen (Prof. W. C., F.R.S.), Electrical Heating of Aluminium Wire, 37; the Diffusion of Metals, 55
- Robinson (C. H.), Hausaland, 364
- Roborovsky Expedition, the, 282
- Robson (W. G.), Study of X-Rays at St. Andrews University, 118
- Rochard (Dr.), Death of, 597
- Rodger (T. W.), Relation between Viscosity and Chemical Nature of Liquids, 213
- Rogers (Messrs. Frith and), True Resistance of Electric Arc, 69
- Rogers (W. A.), X-Ray Pictures obtainable with Static Electricity, 481
- Roiti (Prof. A.), a New Röntgen Ray Tube, 185; Cryptochroism in Röntgen Rays, 576
- Roman Fowl Disease, Bacteriology of, Dr. S. Santori, 229
- Romburg (Dr. P. van), Action of Iodine on Potassium Cyanide and of Iodine Cyanide on Caustic Potash, 360
- Röntgen Rays: a Biological Application of Röntgen Photography, Alexander Meeke, 8; the Archives of Clinical Skiagraphy, Sydney Rowland, 17; an Advance in Röntgen Photography, Dr. John Macintyre, 29; Mode of Action on Photographic Plates of, R. Colson, 23; New Name (Hyperdiabatic Radiations) proposed for, F. P. Le Roux, 23; Action on Electrified Bodies of, L. Benoist and D. Hurmuzescu, 23; Use of Phosphorescent Materials in rendering Visible the Röntgen Rays, Herbert Jackson, 36; Surgical Applications of the Röntgen Rays, Sydney Rowland, 36; the Nature of the X-Rays, D. A. Goldhammer, 45; on the Action of Röntgen Rays and Ultra-Violet Light on Electric Sparks, Dr. A. Sella, Dr. O. Majorana, 53; Röntgen Ray Phenomena, J. William Gifford, 53; Fluorescence of Photographic Plates under the Röntgen Rays, W. J. D. Walker, 62; Röntgen Photographs with Wimbushurst Machine, H. S. Pyne, 62; New X-Ray Meter, Messrs. Reynolds and Branson, 62; Researches and Experiments on Röntgen Rays, Dr. A. Garbasso, 62 355; Prof. A. Battelli, 62, 355; Prof. Rowland, 65; Prof. A. Michelson, 65; S. W. Stratton, 65; Prof. A. M. Mayer, 65, 66, 189; Prof. O. N. Rood, 66, 488; Prof. A. W. Wright, 66; Dr. John Macintyre, 71, 109, 159; Prof. McKendrick, 71; J. W. Giltay, 109; Prof. Haga, 109, 639; Prof. W. N. Hartley, 110; T. C. Porter, 110; G. J. Burch, 111; M. Meslin, 111; Shelford Bidwell, 111; Prof. G. Jaumann, 111; Prof. A. Righi, 111, 355, 432; Prof. F. E. Nipher, 111; T. A. Edison, 112; R. P. Leray, 112; W. G. Robson, 118; M. Hurion, 118; Mr. Izarn, 118; M. Gouy, 118, 264; C. Henry, 118, 432; G. Leguy, 118; A. A. C. Swinton, 125, 166; Prof. G. Sormani, 136; Prof. Cox, 141; Prof. Callendar, 141; T. C. Porter, 149; A. Schöber, 155; Prof. S. B. Thompson, 159, 165; Prof. Dubois, 166; Prof. A. Gray, 166; Prof. A. Roiti, 184, 576; Léon Gerard, 204; Prof. S. Capranica, 204; Alex. Thurburn, 248; M. Lortet, 255; M. Genoud, 255; O. Zoth, 285; Emile Villari, 287, 355, 456, 488, 639; F. Berton, 287; Dr. A. Dupré, F.R.S., 354; J. A. MacClelland, 354; Dr. L. Fomm, 355; Dr. F. V. Dwelshauvers-Dery, 356; P. D. Heen, 356; W. Arnold, 356; Dr. F. Giazzi, 357; M. Colandea, 357; F. Beaulard, 359; G. D. Metz, 384; H. Poincaré, 384; L. Lecerle, 384; Dr. Oliver Lodge, 402; H. B. Dixon, 408; H. B. Baker, 408; Sir G. G. Stokes, 427; Otto Müller, 456; Prof. Dennis, 481; W. A. Rogers, 481; Colonel A. T. Fraser, 483; Rev. F. J. Smith, F.R.S., 594; a Theory of the X-Rays, Prof. Albert A. Michelson, 66; Jaumann's Experiments, R. Swyngedaew, 71; the Old Light and the New, William Ackroyd, 76; Reversing Current Reviving Focus Tube, J. M. Barr, 82; the Röntgen Rays not present in Sunlight, M. C. Lea, 92; Emission of New Radiations by Metallic Uranium, H. Becquerel, 94; Some Properties of X-Rays Penetrating Ponderable Media, C. Maltézos, 95; Recent Researches on Röntgen Rays, 109; Effect on Diphtheria Bacilli, 112; Are Röntgen Rays Polarised? J. William Gifford, 172; Increasing the Efficiency of Röntgen Ray Tubes, T. G. Crump, 225; Practical Radiography, H. Snowden Ward, 245; New Form of Apparatus for the Production of Röntgen Rays, Benjamin Davies, 281; the Rede Lecture, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 302; the X-Rays, Arthur Thornton, 316; Application of Röntgen Rays to the Soft Tissues of the Body, Dr. John Macintyre, 451; Prof. S. P. Thompson on Hyper-phosphorescence, 566; Röntgen Rays and Allied Phenomena, Prof. P. Lenard, Sir George Stokes, Prof. Fitzgerald, Profs. J. J. Thomson and E. Rutherford, 565; Prof. Ayrton, 566; Prof. Rücker on Measurements of the Transparency of Glass and Porcelain to Röntgen Rays, 566; Dr. F. T. Trouton on the Results of Experiments on the Duration of X-Radiation at each Spark made by Rotating a Wheel between the Discharge Tube and a Sensitive Plate, 566; Prof. S. P. Thompson on the Relation between Kathode Rays, X-Rays, and Becquerel's Rays, 566; Dr. J. H. Gladstone and Mr. W. Hibbert, Contrast between the Action of Metals and their Salts on Ordinary Light and on the New Rays, 583; Effect on Hands of the Röntgen Rays, 621
- Rood (Prof. O. N.), Experiments on Röntgen Rays, 66; Reflection of Röntgen Rays from Polished Metallic Surfaces, 488
- Rooks at Nesting Time, F. E. Baines, 9
- Rope Driving, Abram Combe, 328
- Roscoe (Sir H. E.), on Chemical Education in England and Germany, 585
- Rose (T. K.), the Treatment of Phthisis, Dr. A. Ransome, 7
- Ross (Mrs. H. A.), Hatching Lizards' Eggs, 55
- Ross (Dr. W. H.), Death of, 597
- Rosell (M.), the Formation of Diamonds in Steel, 279
- Rotation: Possible Changes in the Earth's Rotation, Prof. Newcomb, 158; on the Rotation of the Earth, Th. Sloudski, 161; the Rotation Period of Jupiter, Prof. A. A. Rambaut, 280; the Solar Rotation, Lewis Jewell, 526; E. J. Welczynski, 579
- Rotch (A. L.), the Brocken Meteorological Observatory, 68; the first use of Kites in Meteorology, 455; Scientific Kite-Flying, 598
- Rousset (L.), Action of Ethoxalyl Chloride on Naphthalene in Presence of Aluminium Chloride, 264
- Roux (Wilhelm), *Gesammelte Abhandlungen über Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen*, 217
- Rowland (Sydney), the Archives of Clinical Skiagraphy, 17; Surgical Applications of Röntgen Rays, 36; Experiments on Röntgen Rays, 65
- Royal Geographical Society, Medals and Awards for 1896, 134
- Royal Meteorological Society, 94, 215
- Royal Microscopical Society, 215
- Royal Society: Selected Candidates, 9; Royal Society, 36, 46, 71, 92, 143, 159, 213, 237, 261, 286, 311, 334; the Royal Society Conversation, 46; the Royal Society Ladies' Conversation, 159; the Royal Society's Coral Reef Boring Expedition, Prof. Sollas, 517
- Royal Society of Canada, 141

- Royal Society of New South Wales, 488
 Rücker (Prof.) on Measurements of Transparency of Glass and Porcelain to Röntgen Rays, 566
 Rüdinger (Dr.), Death of, 401
 Rugby Observatory, 231
 Ruhemann (S.), Acetylmalic Acid, 22
 Rumford Premium, Award and Presentation of the, to T. A. Edison, 207
 Rumker's (Prof.), Report of the Work of the Hamburg Observatory, 301
 Russian Geographical Society, Memoirs of Caucasian Branch of, 46; Medal Awards, 298; *Izvestia* of, 311
 Russia: Pasteur Anti-Rabic Treatment in Russia, 106; Magnetic Anomaly in, M. Moureaux, 215; Measurement of Magnetic Elements in South Russia, M. Moureaux, 254; Surprising Magnetic Perturbations observed by M. Moureaux in, 483; the Russian Solar Eclipse Expeditions, 400; Model Gardens in Russia, 484
 Russell (Dr. H. C., F.R.S.), a Photographic Transit Circle, 35; the Causes of Australian Weather, 374; Periodicity of Good and Bad Seasons, 379
 Russell (Dr. Isaac), the Efficiency of Photographic Telescopes, 63
 Russell (Dr. J. S. R.), Effects of Dividing Inferior Peduncle of Cerebellum, 287
 Rutherford (Prof. E.), a Magnetic Detector of Electrical Waves, 239; Röntgen Rays and allied Phenomena, 565; on a Method of Detecting Electromagnetic Waves, 567
 Ruwenzori, an Expedition to, G. F. E. Scott Elliot, 5
 Rydberg (J. R.), the Spectrum of Parhelium, 455
- Sabatier (Paul), Reaction of Cuprous Compounds as Characteristic Test for Nitrites, 192; Dark Blue Nitrodisulphonic Acid, 215
 Sacharbekoff (M. P.), Bacteriology of St. Petersburg Milk, 550
 Sailing Flight, S. E. Peal, 317; Dr. R. von Lendenfeld, 436
 Sailors, Practical Mechanics for, Thomas Mackenzie, Rev. F. C. Stebbing, 364
 St. Louis, the Tornado at, 104
 St. Petersburg Milk, Bacteriology of, M. P. Sacharbekoff, 550
 Salaries of Science Demonstrators, the, 271; Charles Frederick Baker, 196; Saville Shaw, 247; "An Aggrieved Tadpole," 319
 Salts of Iron, on a Means of Detecting the Difference between Organic and Inorganic, Prof. Macallum, 633
 Sand-Dunes, on the Formation and Distribution of, Vaughan Cornish, 588
 Sanford (P. G.), Nitro-Explosives, 410
 Santori (Dr. S.), Bacteriology of Roman Fowl-Disease, 229
 Sarasin's (Messrs. P. and F.) Celebes Expedition, 372
 Saturn, the Planet, Prof. Barnard, 327
 Saturn's Rings, New Divisions of, M. Flammarion, 17
 Saussure (R. de) *tude de Geometrie Cinématique Réglée*, 639
 Sauveur (A.), the Micro-Structure and Hardening Theories of Steel, 578
 Scandinavian Art, Relation of Stone Carvings of the Tumuli of New Grange, Dowth, and Loughcrew to, G. Coffey, 611
 Scenery of Switzerland, the Right Hon. Sir John Lubbock, F.R.S., Dr. Maria M. Ogilvie, 439, 547
 Schaefer (K. L.), Diminution of Sound Intensity with Distance, 45
 Schafer (Prof. E. A., F.R.S.), Fear, Angelo Mosso, 74; Physiological Papers, H. Newell Martin, 147; Atlas of Nerve-Cells, Dr. M. A. Starr, 340; Obituary Notice of Sir J. E. Erichsen, F.R.S., 548
 Scherren (Henry), Nest-Building Amphipod in the Broads, 367
 Schöningg (Herr), the Alleged Development of Yeast-Cells from Moulds, 33
 Schloesing (Th., jun.), the Nitrogen and Argon of Fire-Damp, 336, 359
 Schmidt (E.), Magnetic Irregularity and Annealing of Iron and Steel, 285
 Schmidt (G. C.), Fluorescence, 189
 Schober (A.), Effect of Röntgen Rays on Oat-Germination, 155
 Schools, Science for Secondary, 308
 Schorr (Dr.), Comet Swift, 1896, 35
 Schröder's (Dr. Hugo) "Corrector" (Photographic) Lens, 156
 Schuyten (Dr. M. C.), Influence of Atmospheric Variation on Attention of School-Children, 631
 Schwalbe (Dr.), Dissipation of Electricity by Vapour, 95; Electrical Behaviour of Vapours from Electrified Liquids, 311
 Science: Scientific Worthies, Sir Joseph Lister, Prof. H. Tillmanns, 1; the Bishop of Ripon on Huxley and Science, 31; our Bishops and Science, Rev. J. F. Heyes, 77; Science in the Magazines, 41, 117, 260, 331, 454, 589; International Catalogue of Science, 64, 181; the Evolution of Modern Scientific Laboratories, Prof. William H. Welch, 87; Science and Art at the Central Technical College, 186; the Salaries of Science Demonstrators, Charles Frederic Baker, 196; Saville Shaw, 247; "An Aggrieved Tadpole," 319; the Position of Science at Oxford, 225, 342; Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 295; H. B. Baker, 295; "A Parent," 295; Oswald H. Latter, 269; C. I. Gardiner, 270; "The Writer of the Article," 318; Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, F.R.S., 391; T. H. Warren, 491; Science Progress, 260; Information on Scientific Questions, James Dallas, 296; Science for Secondary Schools, 308; Report of Science and Art Department, 382; German and English Science, Prof. Ostwald, 385, 405; Science and Theology, Dr. A. D. White, 570; Responsibility in Science, Dr. C. Chree, 572; Science Teaching in Elementary Schools, 585; Recent Advances in Science and their Bearing on Medicine and Surgery, Prof. M. Foster, 580, 600; Frank Campbell's Theory of Scientific Bibliography, Dr. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 617; the Scientific Department of Imperial Institute, 627
 Slater (Dr. P. L., F.R.S.), Chameleons at Zoological Gardens, 622
 Scorpion Oil an Antidote to Snake-Bites, W. Larden, 573
 Scorpions, Nutrition of Embryo in, Malcolm Laurie, 167
 Scotch Agricultural Experiments, Prof. R. P. Wright, 403
 Scotland, Earthquake in, 106
 Scotland, Wild Life of, J. H. Crawford, 268
 Scott (A.), Atomic Weight of Oxygen, 94; Combining Volumes of Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen, 94
 Scott (D. H., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section K of the British Association. Present Position of Morphological Botany, 535
 Scott (R. H.), International Meteorological Conference at Paris, 624
 Screw Gauges, Mr. Price's Microscopical Method of Comparing, 608
 Screw Gauges, Colonel Watkins' Photographic Method of Comparing, 608
 Screw Gauges, Report on, 609
 Scribner's Magazine, Science in, 260
 Scudder (Frank), Koch's Gelatine Process for the Examination of Drinking-Water, 52, 150
 Sculpture, Prehistoric European, Salomon Reinach, 482
 Sea, the Specific Gravity of the Waters of the, H. N. Dickson, 235
 Sea-Fish Hatching at Port Erin, 15
 Sea-Water, Bacteriology of, Prof. B. Fischer, 577
 Seasons, Periodicity of Good and Bad, H. C. Russell, F.R.S., 379
 Secondary Schools, Science for, 308
 Séé (Prof. Germain), Death of, 60
 See (Dr.), Double Star Orbits, 280
 Seeley (Prof.), on a Skull of *Diademodon* brought from Wonder Boom, 587
 Seeliger (Prof.), Obituary Notice of Prof. Ludwig Philip v. Seidel, 551
 Seidel (Prof. Ludwig Philip v.), Obituary Notice of, Prof. Seeliger, 551
 Seismology: Seismological Observatory formed at Athens, 16; Eruption Phenomena in Sicily and adjacent Islands, September-December, 1895, S. Arcidiacono, 68; New Seismometergraph, G. Agamennone, 68; *Bollettino della Società Sismologica Italiana*, 68, 311, 325, 456, 544; Distant Disturbances Recorded, John Milne, 229; a Seismic Survey of the World, 234; Rebeur-Paschwitz Pendulum Observations at Charkow, Prof. G. Lewitsky, 299; Velocity of Propagation of Parmytha Earthquake of May 13-14, 1895, Dr. G. Agamennone, 311; Prof. John Milne's Observations, 352; Record of Mediterranean Earthquakes for 1895, Dr. Agamennone, 373; Prof. Vicentini's Modified Microseismograph, 402; the Perturbation of Animals before Earthquakes, Dr. A. Cancani, 424; Turkish Earthquakes in 1895, Dr. Agamennone, 424; Prof. G. Vicentini's Microseismographic Observations, 424; New Form of Seismometergraph, Dr. A. Cancani, 424;

- Observations of Turkish Earthquakes, Dr. Agamennone, 447 ; Mr. Eginitis, 447 ; the Great Seismic Wave of Japan, 449 ; Death and Obituary Notice of Luigi Palmieri, 482 ; the Syracuse Earthquake of April 13, 1895, Prof. Arcidiacono, 525 ; the Recent Earthquakes in Iceland, Dr. J. Stefansson, 574 ; Prof. Milne on his Seismological Observations during the Year in the Isle of Wight, 587
- Seguy (G.), Photometry of Phosphorescent Sulphide of Zinc excited by Kathode Rays, 119
- Seiss (C. F.), Breeding Habits of *Periplaneta orientalis*, 72
- Selection, on behalf of, August Weismann, Dr. F. A. Dixey, 121
- Sella (Dr. A.), on the Action of Röntgen Rays and Ultra-Violet Light on Electric Sparks, 53
- Semon (Prof. R.), Anthropology of Australia, 135
- Semple (W. R. M.), Magical Growth of Plants, 8
- Sero-Therapy: Blood-Brotherhood, G. Archdall Reid, 77 ; Pasteur Anti-Rabic Treatment in Russia, 106 ; Bactericidal Power of Blood Serum, S. Arloing, 192 ; Athens Pasteur Institute, 252 ; the Anti-Toxin Treatment of Diphtheria, Dr. Lennox Browne, 260 ; Diphtheria Toxine Preparation, M. Nicole, 372 ; Report of Austrian State Institute for Preparation of Anti-Toxin Serum, 447 ; Prof. Kitasato's Anti-Cholera Serum Experiments, 279 ; Snake Venom and Anti-Venomous Serum, Prof. A. Calmette, 380 ; Anti-Staphylococci Sero-Therapy, M. Capman, 592
- Seton-Karr (H. W.), Paleolithic Implements from Somaliland, 92
- Sewell (Robert), the Indian Calendar, 219
- Shackleton (Mr.), Sir G. Baden-Powell's Solar Eclipse Expedition, 400
- Shaler (Nathaniel Southgate), Domesticated Animals, 220
- Sharpe (R. Bowdler), a Handbook to the Birds of Great Britain, 58, 433
- Shaw (Saville), the Salaries of Science Demonstrators, 247
- Shaw (Mr. W. N.), on the Total Heat of Water, 567
- Shooting-Star, a Fine, Prof. A. S. Herschel, F.R.S., 221
- Shooting-Star Radiants, Dr. Doberck, 186
- Shropshire, on the Superficial Deposits of, Dr. Callaway, 586
- Sidgreaves (Rev. Walter), Influence of Strong Magnetic Field on Electric Discharge in Vacuo, 367
- Sidis (Boris), Medieval Mental Epidemics, 589
- Siebert (John S.), Modern Stone-Cutting and Masonry, 27
- Siemens (Alexander), Cable Laying on the Amazon River, 162
- Siemens' Smokeless Grate, the, F. W. Foster, 462 ; P. W. Claydon, 492
- Siemens and Co., Electric Discharges in Vacuo, 159
- Siertsema (Dr. H. L.), Magnetic Rotation Measurements, 640
- Signals, Acoustic, at Sea, the Direction of, E. Hardy, 373
- Silberschmidt (Dr.), Anthrax disseminated by Horsehair, 204
- Silk, the Manufacture of Artificial, 66
- Simon (Jules), Death and Obituary Notice of, 133
- Simony (Dr.), Death of, 351
- Skeat (E. G.), Geology of Carmarthen Neighbourhood, 23
- Skiagraphy, the Archives of Clinical, 17
- Skiagraphy: see Röntgen Rays
- Skomer Island, Messrs. Howard and Small on the Rocks of, 585
- Slack (H. J.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 351
- Slavery in North Carolina, Prof. J. S. Bassett, 157
- Sloudski (Th.), on the Rotation of the Earth, 161
- Small (Mr.), Mr. Howard and, on the Rocks of Skomer Island, 585
- Smell: Die Physiologie des Geruchs, Dr. H. Zwaardemaker, 75
- Smith (C.), Constitution of Cereal Celluloses, 46
- Smith (C. H., jun.), Metamorphism of Gabbro in St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., 45
- Smith (David E.), History of Modern Mathematics, 435
- Smith (Rev. F. J., F.R.S.), Geometric Wall Brackets and Steady Blocks, 37 ; Discharge of an Electrified Body by Means of the Tesla Spark, 296 ; Tesla Spark and X-Ray Photography, 594
- Smith (Prof. Lorrain), on Febrile Reaction produced in Mice by Inoculation with certain Bacilli, 633
- Smith (Martin), the Crossing of Carnations, 549
- Smith (M.), New Zealand Method of Smelting Iron Sand, 39
- Smith (Worthington G.), Effect of Lightning, 271
- Smokeless Grate, the Siemens, F. W. Foster, 462 ; P. W. Claydon, 492
- Snails, Foreign, in West Indies, C. W. Branch, 392
- Snake-Bites, an Antidote to, "Scorpion Oil," W. Larden, 573
- Snake Venom and Anti-Venomous Serum, Prof. A. Calmette, 380
- Snakes, Catalogue of the, in the British Museum (Natural History), George Albert Boulenger, F.R.S., 266
- Snellius (Mr.), Process of Covering Telephone Cables with Lead by Extrusion, 39
- Société d'Encouragement, French, Prize Awards, 252
- Sociology, the Principles of, Prof. Franklin, Henry Giddings, Carveth Read, 49
- Soft Tissues of the Body, Application of Röntgen Rays to the, Dr. John Macintyre, 451
- Sohncke (L.), Polarised Fluorescence, 311
- Sokolow (A. P.), Electrolysis of Water, 285
- Solar Constant, the, J. Vallot, 239
- Solar Corona, Photography of, Count de la Baume Pluvinel, 374
- Solar Eclipse of April 16, 1893, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 36, 46 ; M. Deslandres, 301
- Solar Eclipse of August 9, 1896, the, 153, 344, 369 ; J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 197, 395, 418, 441 ; M. Tisserand, 487 ; Prof. H. Geelmuyden, 519 ; the Total Solar Eclipse at Bodö, Dr. A. Brester, jun., 390 ; Air Temperature during, Dr. H. R. Mill, 391 ; Sir G. Baden-Powell's Expedition, Mr. Shackleton, 400 ; the Russian Expeditions, 400 ; the Solar Eclipse in North Finland, 427 ; Thermometer Readings during the Eclipse, H. Wollaston Blake, 436
- Solar and Lunar Discs, Meteors Transiting the, 449
- Solar Phenomena, Explanation of, J. Fényi, 281
- Solar Photography at Meudon, Dr. Janssen, 64
- Solar Prominences, Visibility of, Prof. Hale, 185
- Solar Rotation, the, Lewis Jewell, 526 ; E. J. Welczynski, 579
- Sollas (Prof.), the Royal Society's Coral Reef Boring Expedition, 517
- Solomon Islands, Fossil Tridacnids in the, Dr. Arthur Willey, 523
- Solubilities, a Dictionary of Chemical, Arthur Messinger Comey, 244
- Solutions, Dependence of the Colour of, on the Nature of the Solvent, F. G. Donnan, 55
- Somersetshire, on the Discovery of an Ancient British Interment in, F. T. Elworthy, 611
- Somerville (Prof.), Manurial Experiments on Turnips, 62
- Sönnblich Meteorological Observations for 1895, Dr. Trabert, 425
- Sormani (Prof. G.), Röntgen Rays Inactive on Bacteria, 136
- Sounds, Remarkable, Kumagusu Minakata, 78
- South African Museum, the, 107
- Southern Stars, Magnitude of, S. I. Bailey, 231
- Southwell (Thomas), the Official Guide to the Norwich Castle Museum, 292
- Spain, Northern, Steel Making in, 514
- Spas and Mineral Waters of Europe, Hermann Weber, F. Parkes-Weber, 195
- Specific Characters, the Utility of, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 245, 365, 491 ; W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 293, 435, 522 ; Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 294, 413, 546 ; J. T. Cunningham, 295, 522 ; Prof. David Wetterhan, 342 ; Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 460 ; among Mutillidae, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 461 ; Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 594
- Specific Characters the Result of Natural Selection, Are, Dr. St. George Mivart, F.R.S., 246
- Specific Gravity of the Waters of the Sea, H. N. Dickson, 235
- Spectrum Analysis: Photograph of Coronal Spectrum Rings in Total Solar Eclipse of April 16, 1893, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 36, 46 ; the Solar Eclipse, August 9, 1896, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 395, 418, 441 ; Photographic Spectra of α Cygni, γ Cygni, and Arcturus, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 36 ; Photographic Spectra of Bessemer Flame, Prof. Hartley, F.R.S., 36 ; Spectrum Photography with Captain Abney's Colour Patch Apparatus, 37 ; Determination of Composition of a White Sou by, W. N. Hartley, 47 ; Carbon and Oxygen in Sun, J. Trowbridge, 91 ; Photography of whole Length of Spectrum at once, Prof. Liveing, 94 ; Spectroscopic and Heliographic Observation at Greenwich Observatory, 140 ; Photographs of Stellar Spectra, Dr. F. McClean, 158 ; Spectrum of Phosphorus in Fused Salts and Alloys, A. de Gramont, 239 ; the Displacement of Line in Spectrum of Jupiter, M. Deslandres, 162 ; Spectroscopic Photographs of Velocity of Altair in Line of Sight, 162 ; Unknown Lines in

- certain Mineral Spectra, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 261 ;
Telluric Lines, Prof. Ricco, 280 ; Uniformities in Spectra of
Solid Bodies, F. Paschen, 311 ; the Reproduction of Diffraction
Gratings, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 332 ; Bolometric In-
vestigations of Absorption Spectra of Fluorescent Substances
and Essential Oils, Bruno Donath, 455 ; Emission Spectra of
a Black Body, Willy Wien, 455 ; the Spectrum of Parhelium,
J. R. Rydberg, 455 ; a New Spectroscopic Binary, Prof. E.
C. Pickering, 527 ; M. Birkeland's Recent Observations of
Discontinuous Line Spectrum of Kathode Rays produced by
Magnetic Deflection, 566 ; Extension of Visible Spectrum,
Prof. O. J. Lodge, F.R.S., and Benj. Davies, 622
- Spelugues, the Grotto of, E. Rivière, 239
- Spencer (Dr. J. W.), Geographical Evolution of Jamaica, 94 ;
Niagara as a Time-piece, 481
- Sperm Whale, the, and its Food, Frank T. Bullen, 102
- Sperra Comet, Prof. Lamp, 551
- Spiders : the California Trap-door Spider, Dr. Davidson, 288 ;
Vision-Range and Colour-Sense of, G. W. and E. G. Peck-
ham, 371 ; New Australian *Aranidae*, W. J. Rainbow, 544
- Spitaler (Dr.), Comet 1890 VII., 374
- Spitzbergen, the Conway Expedition to, Dr. J. W. Gregory,
437 ; Trevor-Battye, 543
- Spivey (W. T. N.), Charas, 22
- Spooner (Mr.) on the Cause of Failure of Railway Rails, 608
- Spring (W.), Experiments on Transparency of Liquids, 136
- Starr (Dr. M. A.), Atlas of Nerve-Cells, Prof. E. A. Schäfer,
F.R.S., 340
- Stars : the System of Castor, Dr. Belopolsky, 63 ; Photographs
of Stellar Spectra, Dr. F. McClean, 158 ; Magnitude of
Southern Stars, S. I. Bailey, 231 ; the Cluster in Coma
Berenices, 256 ; Double Star Orbits, Dr. See, 280 ; Double
Star Observations, Dr. Doberck, 426 ; Variable Stars, 206 ;
Dr. Chandler, 426 ; Variable Star Clusters, 108 ; Variable
Star Observations, 426 ; New Variable in Hercules, T. D.
Anderson, 327 ; the Variable Star Z Hercules, Paul S.
Yendell, 527 ; Distribution of Binary Star Orbits, Miss
Everett, 374 ; a New Spectroscopic Binary, Prof. E. C.
Pickering, 527 ; Declinations of Fifty-six Stars, 206 ; Stellar
Photography with Small Telescopes without Driving-Clocks,
Joseph Lunt, 84
- Steam-Jet, Rate of Condensation in, A. de F. Palmer, 638
- Steam Pipes, Electric Welding of, Samuel MacCarthy, 20
- Steam, Superheating, Prof. W. C. Unwin, 20
- Stebbing (Rev. F. C.), Goodwin's Tables for Navigators, 337 ;
Practical Mechanics for Sailors, Thomas Mackenzie, 364 ;
Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, 389
- Stebbing (Rev. T. R. R.), on the Utility of Specific Character
in Crabs, 605
- Steel-Making in Northern Spain, 514
- Steel, the Micro-structure and Hardening Theories of, A.
Sauveur, 578
- Steevens (C. O.), a Curious Rainbow, 271
- Stefansson (Dr. J.), the Recent Earthquakes in Iceland, 574
- Stejneger (Dr.), Remarkable Blind Batrachian, 156
- Stellar Spectra, Photographs of, Dr. F. McClean, 158
- Step (Edward), Wayside and Woodland Blossoms, 221 ; By the
Deep Sea, 522
- Stereochemistry, Progress in, Dr. Arnold Eiloart, 321
- Stevenson (Dr. E.), on the Effect Produced upon the Eye Move-
ments by the Destruction of the Ear, 635
- Stevenson (H. E.), the Three Chlorobenzeneazosalicyclic Acids,
408
- Stockbridge (G. H.), Dr. W. W. Jacques's Carbon Consump-
tion Electrical Cell, 298
- Stokes (Sir G. G., F.R.S.) Researches on the Röntgen Rays
427 ; Röntgen Rays and Allied Phenomena, 565
- Stokvis (M.), Colonisation in Tropical Regions, 525
- Stoletow (Prof. A. G.), Death of, 228
- Stone Carvings of the Tumuli of New Grange, Dowth, and
Loughcrew, on the Relation of the, to Scandinavian Art, G.
Coffey, 611
- Stone-Cutting and Masonry, Modern, John S. Siebert and F. C.
Biggin, 27
- Stoney (G. Johnstone), November Meteors, 301
- Stoves, Hot Blast, B. J. Hall, 39
- Stradonitz (Prof. A. K. von.), Death of, 252
- Strange (E. H.), Reflected Waves in the Explosion of Gases,
583
- Stratonoff (W.), New Nebulosity in the Pleiades, 327
- Stratton (S. W.), Experiments on Röntgen Rays, 65
- Streintz (Franz), Polarisation and Resistance of Galvanic Cell,
45
- Stromeyer (C. E.), Daylight Meteor, April 12, 9
- Struben (E. P. T.), a Geological Sketch Map of Africa South of
the Zambesi, 221
- Structure of Man, the, an Index to his Past History, Prof. R.
Wiedersheim, 291
- Succo, Cup and Ring Markings on, C. Carus-Wilson, 38
- Stumpf (C.), the Determination of Overtones, 45
- Submarine Boat Expedition suggested to North Pole, G. L.
Pence, 519
- Submarine Telegraphy, Death of Sir John Pender, 228
- Sulphur, Purification of, Prof. Richard Threlfall, 224 ; Dr. H.
E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 225
- Sun : Solar Photography at Meudon, Dr. Janssen, 64 ; Total
Eclipse of the Sun, August 9, 1896, 153, 344, 369 ; J. Nor-
man Lockyer, F.R.S., 197, 395, 418, 441 ; M. Tisserand,
487 ; Prof. H. Geelmuyden, 519 ; at Bodö, Dr. A. Brester,
jun., 390 ; Air Temperature during, Dr. H. R. Mill, 391 ;
Sir G. Baden Powell's Expedition, Mr. Shackleton, 400 ; the
Russian Expeditions, 400 ; the Solar Eclipse in North Fin-
land, 427 ; Thermometer Readings during the Eclipse, H. W.
Blake, 436 ; a Solar-Halo, Dr. H. Warth, 248 ; Telluric
Lines, Prof. Ricco, 280 ; Explanation of Solar Phenomena,
J. Fényi, 281 ; the Solar Rotation, Lewis Jewell, 526 ; E. J.
Welczynski, 579 ; Sunspots and Faculae, James Renton,
317 ; Sunspots, Bremen Climate and, 572
- Surgery : Scientific Worthies, Sir Joseph Lister, Prof. H. Till-
manns, 1 ; Death of Sir John Erichsen, F.R.S., 525 ;
Obituary Notice of, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 548 ; Death
and Obituary Notice of Sir G. M. Humphrey, F.R.S., 525 ;
Recent Advances in Science and their Bearing on Surgery,
Prof. M. Foster, 580, 600 ; the Jubilee of Ether in Surgery,
597
- Surinam Toads, the, 14 ; the Breeding of the Surinam Toad,
A. D. Bartlett, 71
- Sutherland (James), the Alumina Factory at Larne Harbour,
329
- Suture, the Metopic, Dr. G. Papillault, 254
- Sverdrup (Captain), the Ice Voyage of the *Fram*, 430
- Swallows, the Departure of the, 595 ; Lord Hobhouse, 546
- Swan (R. M. W.), Ruined Temples in Mashonaland, 424
- Swann (H. Kirke), a Concise Handbook of British Birds, 245
- Swift, Comet, 1896, 17, 137 ; Dr. Schorr, 35
- Swinton (A. A. C.), Röntgen Ray Experiments, 125 ; Röntgen
Rays and Polarisation, 166 ; Effect of Strong Magnetic Field
on Electric Discharges in Vacuo, 238
- Switzerland, the Scenery of, Right Hon. Sir John Lubbock,
F.R.S., Dr. Maria M. Ogilvie, 439, 547
- Syngedaw (R.), Jaumann's Experiments on Röntgen Rays,
71
- Sydney Museum, 598
- Symons (G. J., F.R.S.), the Spring Drought of 1896, 334 ;
British Rainfall of 1895, 390 ; the Thames Run Dry, 455 ;
Dry Periods, 591 ; Symons's Monthly Meteorological
Magazine, 118, 213, 334, 455, 591
- System of Medicine, a, vol. i., edited by Dr. T. C. Allbutt,
F.R.S., 361
- Tables for Navigators, Goodwin's, Rev. F. C. Stebbing, 337
- Tait (Prof.), the Linear and Vector Function, 166
- Tapestry Maps of parts of England, on some Old, Rev. W. K.
R. Bedford, 588
- Tarr (Prof. Ralph S.), a Query concerning the Origin of Atolls,
101
- Taxidermy and Modelling, Montagu Browne, 319
- Tebbutt's (Mr.) Observatory, 35
- Technical College, Science and Art at the Central, 186
- Technical Literature, the Organisation of, M. W. Brown, 622
- Telegrams about Comets, 599
- Telegraphy, All-round World, 106, 155
- Telegraphy, Submarine : Death of Sir John Pender, 228
- Telescopes, the Efficiency of Photographic, Dr. Isaac Russell, 63
- Telluric Lines, Prof. Ricco, 280
- Temperature : Errors in Meridian Observations, M. Hamy, 84
- Tennessee Caves, Exploration of, H. C. Mercer, 288
- Terrestrial Disturbances, Influence of, on the Growth of Trees,
Prof. B. E. Fernow, 77

- Tertiary Deposits of North Manxland, Mr. A. Bell on the, 586
 Tesla Spark, Discharge of an Electrified Body by Means of the, Rev. Frederick J. Smith, F.R.S., 296
 Tesla Spark and X-Ray Photography, Rev. F. J. Smith, F.R.S., 594
 Texas, Severe Storm in, 61
 Thames Run Dry, the, Mr. Symons, 455
 Theology, Science and, Dr. A. D. White, 570
 Therapeutics: Effect of Röntgen Rays on Tuberculosis, MM. Lortet and Genoud, 255; Therapeutic Action of High Frequency Currents, A. d'Arsonval, 264; the Practice of Massage, A. S. Eccles, 411
 Thermometer Balance, a Self-Registering, H. Parenty and R. Bricard, 23
 Thermometer Readings during the Eclipse, H. Wollaston Blake, 436
 Thermometer, Bare Wire Resistance, F. W. and H. R. J. Burstall, 36
 Thermometers, Mercurial, Determination of Freezing-Point of, Dr. J. A. Harker, 334
 Thiselton-Dyer (W. T., F.R.S.), the Utility of Specific Characters, 293, 522
 Thomas (V.), Action of Air and Peroxide of Nitrogen on Halogen Compounds of Bismuth, 71; Action of Iodine on Stannous Chloride, 239; Action of Nitrogen Peroxide on Antimony Trichloride, 264
 Thompson (Beeby), Junction-Beds of Northamptonshire, Upper Lias and Inferior Oolite, 22
 Thompson (Prof.), on the Physiological Effects of Peptone when Injected into the Venous System, 633
 Thompson (Prof. D'Arcy), the Σ (Sigma) of Diophantus, 118; Bird and Beast Names in Albertus Magnus, 118
 Thompson (Prof. S. P.), Production of Electric Dust Shadows by Röntgen Rays, 159; Röntgen Rays and Polarisation, 165; Properties of Body having Negative Resistance, 214; on Hyper-phosphorescence, 566; on the Relation between Kathode Rays, X-Rays, and Becquerel's Rays, 566
 Thomson (James), *Eozoon canadense*, 595
 Thomson (J. J., F.R.S.), Elements of the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, Prof. A. Gray, 97; the Röntgen Rays, 302; Röntgen Rays and Allied Phenomena, 565; Opening Address in Section A of the British Association, 471
 Thomson (J. P.), the Alleged Artesian Leakage, 156
 Thornton (Arthur), the X-Rays, 316
 Thorpe (Dr. T. E., F.R.S.), Relation between Viscosity and Chemical Nature of Liquids, 213
 Threlfall (Prof. Richard), Purification of Sulphur, 224
 Throwing-Sticks, Eskimo, Dr. Otis T. Mason, 271
 Thunder, a Prognostic of, B. Woodd-Smith, 151
 Thurburn (Alex.), Röntgen Rays, 248
 Thurston (Edgar), the Anthropology of British India, 404
 Tian-Shan, the Eastern, G. E. G. Grzimalo, 388
 Tidal Migrations of Limpets, Dr. A. Willey, 125
 Tidal Wave in Japan, the Great, 252
 Tides, Report on Effects of Wind and Atmospheric Pressure on, W. H. Wheeler, 608
 Tiger Beetle, on the Life-History of, F. Enock, 605
 Tilden (W. A.), Action of Bromine on Pinene, 408
 Tillmanns (Prof. H.), Scientific Worthies—Sir Joseph Lister, 1
 Time, the Relative Lengths of Post-Glacial, in the Two Hemispheres, Dr. C. Davison, 137
 Time-Reckoning, the Last Day and Year of the Century, Remarks on, W. T. Lynn, 438
 Tisserand (M.), Astronomical Work at Paris Observatory, 1895, 162; the Recent Solar Eclipse, 487
 Tisserand (M.), Death of, 597; Obituary Notice of, 628
 Titherley (Dr. A. W.), on the Amides of the Alkali Metals and some of their Derivatives, 584
 Toads, the Surinam, 14
 Tornado, the, at St. Louis, 104
 Toronto Engineering Society, Proceedings of, 83
 Townsend (J. S.), Magnetisation of Liquids, 311
 Toxicology: Cobra Venom destroyed by High Frequency Currents, Dr. D'Arsonval, 372
 Trabert (Dr.), Sonnblick Meteorological Observations for 1895, 425
 Traité de mécanique générale, H. Resal, 27
 Transformer, the Principles of the, Dr. F. Bedell, 545
 Transit Circle, a Photographic, Dr. H. C. Russell, 35
 Transits, Personal Equation in Observing, R. H. Tucker, 354
 Transparency of Liquids, Experiments on, W. Spring, 136
 Transvaal Volksraad on Rain-making, the, 371
 Traquair (Dr. R. T., F.R.S.), Lower Devonian Fossil Fishes from Gmünden, 263
 Travels among the Hausa, C. H. Robinson, 364
 Trees: Influence of Terrestrial Disturbances on the Growth of
 Trees, Prof. B. E. Fernow, 77
 Trevor-Battye (Mr.), the Conway Spitzbergen Expedition, 543
 Trias, Mr. H. C. Beasley on Footprints from the, in the Neighbourhood of Liverpool, 586
 Trimmen (Dr. H., F.R.S.), Death of, 696; Obituary Notice of, W. B. Hemsley, F.R.S., 628
 Trinitol Femur, Dr. D. Hepburn on the, 610
 Tripoli, on a Journey in the Tarhuna and M'Salata Districts of, H. S. Cowper, 588
 Tristram (Rev. Canon), on Bird Migration, 606
 Trouton (Dr. F. T.), on the Results of Experiments on the Duration of X-Radiation at each Spark made by Rotating a Wheel between the Discharge Tube and a Sensitive Plate, 566
 Trowbridge (J.), Carbon and Oxygen in Sun, 91
 Truffant (G.), Persian Cyclones, 119
 Tsetse Fly, the, L. Péringuey, Walter F. H. Blandford, 247
 Tuberculosis, Effect of Röntgen Rays on, MM. Lortet and Genoud, 255
 Tubes, Distribution of Velocities in, M. Bazin, 144
 Tucker (R. H.), Personal Equation in Observing Transits, 354
 Tufted Hair, Dr. Henry O. Forbes, 151
 Turnips, Manurial Experiments on, Prof. Somerville, 62
 Turnips, Crows and, 255
 Tutt (Mr.), *Leucania flavicolor*, 190; Difference between *Enodia hyperanthus* and *Epinephale ianira*, 191
 Tutton (A. E.), Bearing of Investigations of Simple and Double Sulphates containing Potassium, Rubidium, and Cesium on Nature of Structural Unit, 22
 Twynam (T.), Fixed Nitrogen in Steel, 516
 Tyler (E. A.), Acetonylmalic Acid, 22
 Tyrrell (J. B.), Is the Land round Hudson Bay Rising, 488
 Tyson (W.), Butterflies and Hibernation, 125
 Ultra-Violet Light on Electric Sparks, on the Action of Röntgen Rays and, Dr. A. Sella, Dr. Q. Majorana, 53
 Umani (Dr. A.), the Theory of Fluid Friction, 204
 United States: the Metric System in the, 42; Decline of Lobster Fishery in, Prof. F. H. Herrick, 108; Annual Loss by Fire to United States Forests, 155; Slavery in North Carolina, Prof. J. S. Bassett, 157; Agriculture in Connecticut, 206; Archaeology of South-west Florida, Prof. F. N. Cushing, 230; Comparison between Mortalities of Yale Graduates in 1701-1744 and 1745-1762, 254; the United States Public Works Guide and Register, Captain W. M. Black, 267; Pre-historic Graves in Pennsylvania, 325; Abnormally Hot Weather in, 351, 401; Fulton's Memoirs of Prof. F. A. B. Barnard, Sir J. G. Fitch, 409; Shade-tree Insects in the, 424; the American Association, 450, 480; Most Destructive Cyclone on Record, 577; Kite-flying at Blue Hill Observatory, 629
 University Intelligence, 21, 44, 67, 90, 117, 142, 164, 188, 212, 236, 260, 285, 310, 333, 358, 383, 407, 430, 454, 487, 520, 543, 568, 590, 615, 638
 University of London, the, 236; London University Commission Bill, 284, 306
 University Observatories in America, 64
 Universities, the French, 64
 Unwin (Prof. W. C.), Steam Superheating, 20
 Unwin (Prof.), on the Cause of Failure of Railway Rails, 608
 Uranium, 116
 Uslar (Baron), the Kyurin Language, 526
 Utility of Specific Characters, the, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 245, 365, 491; W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 293, 435, 522; Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 294, 413, 546; J. T. Cunningham, 295, 522; Prof. David Wetterhan, 342; Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 460; Among Mutillidae, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 461; Prof. R. Meldola, 594; Are Specific Characters the Result of Natural Selection? Dr. St. George Mivart, F.R.S., 246

- Vaccination, the Centenary of, 15
 Vallot (J.), the Solar Constant, 239
 Valparaiso Water, Bacteriology of, Dr. Mourgues, 254
 Variable Stars, 206; Dr. Chandler, 426; Variable Star Clusters, 108; Variable Star Observations, 426; New Variable in Hercules, T. D. Anderson, 327; the Variable Star Z-Herculis, Paul S. Yendell, 527
 Variation: Colour, in Ducks and Pigeons, W. T. Van Dyck, 54
 Varet (Raoul), Nickel Cyanide, 95
 Varigny (Dr. H. de), La Vie de Carl Vogt, William Vogt, 386
 Vegetable Physiology: see Botany
 Velocity of Reactions before Perfect Equilibrium takes place, Dr. Wildermann, 584
 Verneau (Dr. R.), Osteology of Pygmy Peoples, 325
 Vernon-Harcourt (L. F.), Rivers and Canals, 459
 Verrill (A. E.), Molluscan Archetype considered as a *Veliger*-like Form, 383
 Verschaefelt (Mr.), Capillary Ascents of Liquid Carbon near Critical Temperature, 360
 Vertebrates, the Origin of the, W. H. Gaskell, F.R.S., 551
 Vertebrates, on the Ancestry of the, Dr. Gaskell, 606; Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., 606; Prof. C. S. Minot, 606; E. W. MacBride, 606; Walter Garstang, 606; F. A. Bather, 606
 Vicentini's (Prof.) Modified Microseismograph, 402; Microseismographic Observations, 424
 Vieille (M.), Explosive Properties of Acetylene, 591
 Vigouroux (E.), Action of Silicon on Metals, 287
 Villard (P.), Combination of Argon with Water, 432
 Villari (Prof. Emile), Manner in which X-Rays Discharge Electrified Bodies, 287; Effect of Röntgen Rays on Electrified Bodies, 355; Deflection of X-Rays behind Opaque Bodies, 456; the Discharge of Electrified Bodies by X-Rays, 488; the Discharge of Electrified Conductors by the X-Rays, Sparks and Silent Discharge, 639
 Visibility of Solar Prominences, Prof. Hale, 185
 Visual Aid in Oral Teaching of Deaf Mutes, T. Hawksley, 523; Koenig's System of, A. Farrar, jun., 573
 Vivisection: Observations on Isolated Nerves, 18; Return of Licensed Experiments in 1895, 352; Effects of Dividing one Inferior Peduncle of Cerebellum, Dr. J. S. R. Russell, 287; on the Physiological Effects of Peptone when injected into the Venous System, Prof. Thompson, 633; on the Effect of Peritonitis on Peristalsis, Dr. Grunbaum, 634; on the Nerves of the Intestine, Dr. J. L. Bunch, 634; on the Effect produced upon the Eye Movements by the Destruction of the Ear, Dr. E. Stevenson, 635
 Vogelfluges, Zur Mechanik des, Dr. Fr. Ahlborn, 25
 Vogt (Carl), Dr. H. de Varigny, 386
 Vogt (William), La Vie de Carl Vogt, Dr. H. de Varigny, 386
 Wadsworth (Mr.), Objective Gratings, 256
 Waggener (W. J.), Measurement of Flame-Temperatures by Thermo-Elements, 311
 Wagner (Prof.), the Relief of the Earth's Crust, 112
 Wahl (A.), Messrs. A. G. Green and, on the Constitution of Sun Yellow or Curcumine and allied Colouring Matters, 584
 Waite (Edgar R.), Zoological Publications, 196
 Wales: Astronomical Society of Wales, 579
 Walker (C. H. H.), a Brilliant Meteor, 271
 Walker (W. J. D.), Fluorescence of Photographic Plates under Röntgen Rays, 62
 Wallace (Dr. A. R.), Reclus' proposed Gigantic Model of the Earth, 42; the Gorge of the Aar and its Teachings, 331
 Waller (Prof.), Conditions which modify the Electrical Response of an Isolated Nerve to Stimulation, 634
 Wallis (H. S.), British Rainfall of 1895, 390
 Warburg (Prof. E.), Action of Light on Sparking Discharge, 120; Effect of Light on Spark Discharges, 544
 Ward (H. Snowden), Practical Radiography, 245
 Ward (R. de C.), Meteorological Kite-flying, 156
 Ward (Thos.), Halley's Chart of Magnetic Declinations, 196
 Warming (Dr. E.) Lehrbuch der Ökologischen Pflanzengeographie, 458
 Warren (T. H.), Position of Science at Oxford, 491
 Warth (Dr. H.), a Solar Halo, 248
 Wasps and Flies, 595; Prof. Meldola, 576; Wasps as Fly-catchers, R. M. Barrington, 549
 Water: Koch's Gelatine Process for the Examination of Drinking-Water, Frank Scudder, 52, 150; Prof. Percy F. Frankland, F.R.S., 52
 Water, the Surfusion of, J. Passy, 192
 Water, Mr. W. N. Shaw on the Total Heat of, 567
 Water Supply, W. P. Mason, 412
 Water Supply of the City of New York, the, Edward Wegmann, 242
 Waterhouse (Mr.), New Forest Oaks Stripped by Lepidopterous Larvæ, 191
 Watkin's (Colonel) Photographic Method of Comparing Screw Gauges, 608
 Watson (William), Elementary Practical Physics, 51
 Watts (W. W.), Boring a Coral Reef at Funafuti, 201; on Ancient Rocks in Charnwood Forest, 585
 Wave in Japan, the Great Tidal, 252
 Wayside and Woodland Blossoms, Edward Step, 221
 Weber (F. Parkes and Hermann), the Spas and Mineral Waters of Europe, 195
 Wedding (Prof. H.), the Roasting of Iron and Steel Ores with a view to their Magnetic Concentration, 515
 Weed and Pirsson's (Messrs.) Interpretation in an Igneous Mass in the Highwood Mountains, Montana, Dr. Johnston-Lavis on, 587
 Wegmann (Edward), the Water Supply of the City of New York, 242
 Weinck (Prof.), Lunar Photographs, 374
 Weismann (August), Ueber Germinal-Selection; eine Quelle bestimmt gerichteter Variationen, Dr. F. A. Dixey, 121
 Weismann's (Dr.) New Experiments on Seasonal Dimorphism of Lepidoptera, 326
 Weiss (Pierre), Non-isotropic Magnetisation of Crystallised Magnetite, 192
 Welch (Prof. William H.), the Evolution of Modern Scientific Laboratories, 87
 Welczynski (E. J.), the Solar Rotation, 579
 Weldon (Prof. W. F. R., F.R.S.), an Atlas of the Fertilisation and Karyokinesis of the Ovum, E. B. Wilson, E. Leaming, 73; the Utility of Specific Characters, 294, 413, 546; on the Ancestry of the Vertebrates, 606
 Wells (H. G.), Human Evolution, an Artificial Process, 589
 West Indian Cyclone, most Destructive on Record, 577
 West Indian Islands, Prof. Hull on the Great Uplift of the, 586
 West Indies, Foreign Snails in, C. W. Branch, 392
 Westbrook (Prof.), on Febrile Reaction produced in Mice by Inoculation with certain Bacilli, 633
 Westermaier (Dr. Max), Compendium of General Botany, 594
 Wetterhan (Prof. David), Utility of Specific Characters, 342
 Wettstein (Dr. R. Von), Monographie der Gattung Euphrasia, 169
 Whale, the Sperm, and its Food, Frank T. Bullen, 102
 Wheeler (W. H.), Report on Effects of Wind and Atmospheric Pressure on Tides, 608
 Whetham (W. C. D.), Osmotic Pressure, 571
 White (Alexander), Botanical Expedition into Nyika Plateau, 629
 White (Dr. A. D.), the Warfare of Science with Theology, 570
 Whitney (Prof. J. D.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 401
 Wiedemann's Annalen, 45, 189, 285, 311, 455, 544
 Wiedersheim (Prof. R.), the Structure of Man an Index to his Past History, 291
 Wien (Willy), Emission Spectra of a Black Body, 455
 Wiesner (Prof.), Measurements of Chemical Intensity of Light, 299
 Wild Life of Scotland, J. H. Crawford, 268
 Wildermann (Dr.), the Velocity of Reactions before Perfect Equilibrium takes place, 584
 Willaume (V.), Meteorology of Copenhagen, 578
 Willey (Dr. A.), Tidal Migrations of Limpets, 125; a Rare Variation in Shell of *Pterocera lambis*, 240; Fossil Tridacnids, in the Solomon Islands, 523
 Williams (J. Ll.), Fertilisation and Spore-Segmentation in Fucus, 286
 Williams (Dr. R.), Birds profiting by Experience, 597
 Williams (R. P.), Chemical Experiments, General and Analytical, 27
 Williams (Walter), a Lunar Rainbow, 525
 Williamson (S.), Ethereal Salts of Optically Active Malic and Lactic Acids, 47
 Williamson (Prof. W. C., F.R.S.), the Reminiscences of a

- Yorkshire Naturalist, 169, 247; A. C. Williamson, 173; Dr. E. Frankland, F.R.S., 247
- Wilson (Sir Charles), on the Geography of the Egyptian Sudan, 588
- Wilson (E. B.), Cyanide Processes, T. K. Rose, 7; an Atlas of the Fertilisation and Karyokinesis of the Ovum, E. Leaming, 73
- Winlock (W. C.), Death of, 549
- Wirral, on the Sea-Coast of, Mr. Morton, 587
- Witchell (Charles A.), the Evolution of Bird-Song, 290
- Wood (T. B.), Charas, 22; Cannabinol, the Active Principle of Indian Hemp, 94
- Woodall (J. W.), on Dannevig's Flodevigen Salt-Water Hatchery, 605
- Wood-Smith (B.), a Prognostic of Thunder, 151
- Woodhead (Dr. Sims), on the Organisation of Bacteriological Research, 635
- Woodward (C. J.), Crystallography for Beginners, 522
- Woodward (Mr. H. B.), Notes on Sections along the London Extension of the Manchester, Sheffield, and Lincolnshire Railway, 586
- Woodward (M. F.), Dentition of certain Insectivores, 71
- World's Baby-Talk, the, Charles Johnston, 589
- Worthington (Prof., F.R.S.), Instantaneous Photographs of Splashes, 37
- Wool-Dyeing, W. M. Gardner, 571
- Wright (Prof. A. W.), Experiments on Röntgen Rays, 66
- Wright (Mabel Osgood), Birdcraft, 58
- Wright's (Prof. R. P.) Scotch Agricultural Experiments, 403
- Wulp (F. M. Van der), Catalogue of the described Diptera from South Asia, 435
- Yeast Cells, the alleged Development from Moulds of, Messrs. Klöcker and Schöningg, 33
- Yeasts, the Preservation of, Dr. Holm, 299
- Yendell (Paul S.), the Variable Star Z-Herculis, 527
- Yorkshire: Mr. Kendal on certain River Valleys in Yorkshire which have changed their direction in part since the Glacial Period, 586
- Yorkshire Naturalist, the Reminiscences of a, Prof. W. C. Williamson, F.R.S., 169, 247; A. C. Williamson, 173; Dr. E. Frankland, F.R.S., 247
- Youngusband (Captain Frank E.), the Heart of a Continent, 130
- Zalinsky (Herr), the Electrical Conductivity of Methyl Alcohol Solutions, 632
- Zeeman's (Dr.) Measurements on Variation of Electrical Waves, 640
- Zeiss (Carl), New Stereo-Telescopes, 37
- Zermelo and the Kinetic Theory of Gases, Prof. Boltzmann, 106
- Zoology: the Surinam Toads, 14; the Breeding of the Surinam Toad, A. D. Bartlett, 71; Additions to Zoological Gardens, 17, 35, 63, 84, 108, 137, 158, 185, 206, 231, 256, 277, 280, 300, 327, 354, 374, 403, 425, 448, 487, 519, 526, 550, 599, 632; Zoological Society, 23, 47, 70, 94, 144, 215; *Cænolestes obscurus*, Dr. St. G. Miyart, 41; Dentition of certain Insectivores, Mr. F. Woodward, 71; a Linnean Society's Gold Medal awarded to Prof. G. J. Allman, F.R.S., 81; Nutrition of Embryo in Scorpions, Malcolm Laurie, 167; Theoretical Explanations of Distribution of Southern Faunas, Captain F. W. Hutton, F.R.S., 168; Zoological Publications, Edgar R. Waite, 196; Prof. G. B. Howes, 196; Gesammelte Abhandlungen über Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen, Wilhelm Roux, 217; Voyage up Lower Amazon, E. E. Austen, 215; Pædomorphism, Dr. Harrison Allen, 240; the Embryonic Vesicle of Tarsius Spectrum, Prof. Hubrecht, 240; Report on the Work of the Horn Scientific Expedition to Central Australia, 241; La Vie de Carl Vogt, William Vogt, Dr. H. de Varigny, 386; Hybrid between Burchell's Zebra and Mare, 402; the European Bison, Eugen Buchner, 484; Text-book of Zoology, Dr. J. E. V. Boas, 491; Geographical History of Mammals, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 457; Death of Dr. G. B. Goode, 517; Habits of Chameleons, A. A. Blakeston, 621; Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 622
- Zoth (O.), Transparency of Bodies for Röntgen Rays, 285
- Zwaardemaker (Dr. H.), Die Physiologie des Geruchs, 75

ERRATUM

P. 624, col. 2, l. 13, for "Magnitudes" read "Magnetism."



NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

“To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye.”—WORDSWORTH.

THURSDAY, MAY 7, 1896.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

XXIX.—SIR JOSEPH LISTER.

I HAVE responded with great pleasure to the honourable request that I should give some sketch, for the readers of *NATURE*, of Sir Joseph Lister's scientific eminence. As a *confrère* I know him not merely from his prominent scientific renown, but also as a friend, and I too, like other German surgeons, have sought out the founder of modern surgery in his London hospital and, filled with gratitude, have laid my homage at his feet. Lister was many years ago in Leipzig, and I shall never forget the *fête* we then organised in his honour. How we cheered him on that evening, professors and students, old and young! For was it not in Germany first, rather than in England, that his scientific works met with their earliest recognition and general appreciation! Lister was in his day a prophet, and proclaimed a new doctrine for the healing of wounds. And how often prophets fail to find in their own fatherland, especially in the early stages of their activity, the recognition they so well deserve!

Lister's immortal life-work is his antiseptic method of operating and of treating wounds, and it constitutes the greatest advance which surgery has ever made. It is true that operational technique had reached a previously undreamt of development after chloroform and ether had banished pain in 1846 and 1847. But the surgery of those days wanted one thing more—certainty of a successful issue to its operations. Surgeons were still helpless in fighting the ever-present septicæmic infection of wounds, which snatched to the grave so many patients and injured sufferers. Were they but able to circumvent this deadly infection of the bodily fluids, the blood and the lymph, and could they but secure as a rule and not the exception the reactionless healing of wounds without inflammation and suppuration, then would surgery as an art be diverted into new channels, and strive for the goal of final perfection. It was exactly Lister's antiseptic method of operating and treating

wounds which first showed the way to the attainment of that healing “by first intention,” which had been a subject of discussion for centuries, and of that certain avoidance of traumatic infection of which the general nature was so well known. And now every day we note, with joyful and grateful hearts, and with hitherto unknown feelings of innermost satisfaction, the splendid outcome of this the greatest acquisition of modern surgery. Lister did not create antiseptic surgery suddenly, or without means to his hand, for the path was already smoothed with invaluable scientific facts from the domains of physiology, chemistry, botany, and general experimental pathology. Schulze, Schwann, Helmholtz, Schroeder, Dusch, and, above all, Pasteur had proved that all fermentations and putrefactions are due to organised germs, to those ever-present micro-organisms the schizomycetes or bacteria. This fact had at first received only scant attention, but in Lister's hands its importance for the development of surgery was immense. He began his experiments on the treatment of wounds in the Glasgow Infirmary, somewhere about the year 1864, and characterised his method as “antiseptic,” since it was consciously and confidently aimed at the avoidance of all putrefactive changes in the parts affected. In his views as to the nature of traumatic infection, Lister took his stand on the basis of those scientific facts regarding fermentation and putrefaction which, as already stated, had been thoroughly established. He said to himself, “It is not the mere air as such that is antagonistic to the process of healing a wound, but rather those organised germs which are so universally disseminated in the world around us: bacteria are the cause of all inflammation and suppuration, and hence of septicæmia.” In this persuasion he directly attacked the problem of how not only to exclude bacteria from entering a wound, but also to destroy by disinfectants those already present, and to stay their further development. Lister selected carbolic acid as a disinfectant. Now it is true that even before his time various antiseptics, and among these carbolic acid, had been employed in bandaging; but to Lister alone is due the unending merit of methodically and confidently working out the detailed technique of antiseptic operating

ard bandaging. Like many a new invention, Lister's was also at first incomplete, and was attacked from many sides, partly as to the principles on which it was based, and partly on the grounds of the somewhat complicated manipulations it involved. But, firmly persuaded of the correctness of his theoretical views, he went on steadily developing the details of his antiseptic methods, at first in Glasgow, and later in Edinburgh and London. He endeavoured to prevent the entrance of bacteria by careful disinfection of every object which comes into direct or indirect contact with the wound, more especially of the operational area on the patient, of the hands of the surgeon and his assistants, of the instruments, sponges and absorbents. To the same end he introduced the use of carbolic "spray" during the operation itself and each subsequent change of dressings, and by his ingeniously devised carbolised gauze protected the wounds from further infection. Injuries or wounds already infected were methodically disinfected by 2·5 to 5·0 per cent. solution of carbolic acid. Lister's typical dressing, as it first came into more general use, was applied as follows. A layer of waterproof silk, the "protective," was placed over the wound to shield it from the direct action of the irritant substances (carbolic acid, paraffin) in the antiseptic dressing materials; over this came some eight or more layers of carbolised gauze or muslin, and between the outer two of these a sheet of gutta-percha tissue. The whole was then securely bound round with carbolised gauze so as to effect as far as possible an airtight enclosure of the wound. This Listerian bandage, as it soon came to be called, was both applied and changed under a continuous carbolic spray.

The results which followed the application of Lister's methods, as used not only for operational but accidental injuries, were at that time—1873 to 1875—simply astounding. We read with the deepest satisfaction the surgical reports of those early days of the more general employment of Lister's antiseptic devices, and find them inspired with proud feelings as of a mighty victory finally won after prolonged and grievous defeats. No such curative results had ever been attained up to that time. In the self-same hospitals in which till then septicæmic infection had kept the upper hand, the best results were henceforth obtained, and the once-dreaded wound-fevers became more and more a rarity. Operations were now successful which had previously been nearly always fatal. The ever-advancing scientific investigations of traumatic septicæmia, more particularly as carried on by Koch and his pupils, and dealing with its origin and nature from the point of view of the deleterious action of bacteria, gave more and more a sound scientific basis for Lister's antiseptic method and removed all doubts as to the correctness of his views. Most convincing proof of the part played by the bacteria was provided by the inoculation of animals with pure cultures of these various organisms; and it was exactly and solely these experiments that proved the all-important fact that in reality all the troubles and dangers which threaten a wound, and hence the life of a patient, are determined by the deadly action of bacteria. This is the fact on which modern surgical methods are based. And in the face of this, people are still found who contest the utility of experiments on animals! It would be well if

the opponents of vivisection could correctly picture to themselves the blessings for which the human race has to thank Lister's antiseptic method, and their relation to animal experiment. Did they but realise how many human lives are now saved in comparison with the past, surely they would be compelled to admit the use of vivisection. And, in the future also, scientific medicine imperatively demands experiments on animals for its investigations in the interest of mankind.

When once surgeons had learnt complete mastery of Listerian method, the results they obtained were progressively better. With the help of antiseptic precautions they succeeded in operations on which they would previously have never dared to venture. With these splendid results before their eyes, even those scattered opponents of the system who had at its inception raised their voice against it became silent, for they could no longer blind themselves to the conviction that a new and brilliant era was opening up for surgery.

After Lister's antiseptic method had become the common property of all surgeons, it was progressively improved and simplified, more especially in Germany. One of the most important facts for its further development was the proof that wound infections are chiefly due solely to actual contact with already infected objects, and that any infection by the entry of microbes from the neighbouring air rarely, if ever, occurs. Moreover, it was shown with increasing certainty of proof that under normal conditions the blood, lymph and tissues of healthy animals are free from bacteria. Upon these important facts the conclusion was based that it is unnecessary to disinfect a fresh and uninfected wound, such as a surgical incision, so long as every object which comes into direct or indirect contact with the wound is truly and perfectly sterilised or aseptic in accordance with Listerian requirements. Hence nowadays operations are performed with almost painfully precise sterilisation of every object or instrument employed, as Lister first taught us to do, while at the same time we limit as far as possible the action of irritant antiseptics, such as carbolic acid, and even advantageously use none at all, operating with as little fluid as possible. So far as it may be necessary the fluid now employed is a sterilised solution of common salt, or else sterilised water. In the place, then, of carrying out our operations under the former strictly antiseptic precautions, we now operate aseptically. But the fundamental idea on which Lister's antiseptic method was based has remained unchanged, and will always be the same. We deal with it in internal operations merely in a slightly different way, in so far as we omit the disinfection of wounds with such substances as carbolic acid or corrosive sublimate, regarding their action as unnecessary or even injurious. But all our precautions against traumatic infection are taken with the most minute care. The operational area on the patient is carefully disinfected in accordance with Lister's instructions, and is surrounded with aseptic linen compresses sterilised in steam at 100°–130° C. We employ exact and definite methods to free our hands from microbes, and the instruments are sterilised by boiling in 1 per cent. solution of sodium carbonate. All bandages and the outer garments we wear are made aseptic by prolonged exposure to steam at 100°–130° C. in a specially

constructed apparatus; and so, also, in respect of all else. Steam thus provides us nowadays with non-irritant bandaging materials free from germs with even greater certainty than did their earlier impregnation with antiseptic substances, for bacteria may always be found after the lapse of time in dry bandages which have been dipped in either carbolic acid or corrosive sublimate. Instead of sponges we now use muslin absorbents sterilised by steam, and these, like every other fragment of bandaging material, are burnt after being used but once. In short, the technique of modern surgery is based on Lister's method, and takes for its watchword "asepsis without the use of antiseptics." Antisepsis has given place to asepsis, but the latter is just as surely based on the ground first broken by Lister.

The results of operations carried out under aseptic precautions are magnificent. Surgery now celebrates its greatest triumphs in dealing with the skull and cranial cavity, with the brain, spinal column and spinal canal, with the thoracic and abdominal viscera, with bones and joints, with tendons and nerves. For accidental injuries, or wounds which are already infected, the older antiseptics are still employed, although we know that the complete disinfection of a festering wound is most difficult, nay almost impossible, for we cannot sufficiently reach the microbes lurking in the substance of the tissues. What we chiefly look to in this case is the efficient removal of the purulent secretion from the wound, securing this by free incisions and drainage.

Sir Joseph Lister must indeed experience a glorious feeling of deepest satisfaction when he surveys the labours of his life. His work is accomplished and brought to an incomparable conclusion. He has conquered and attained his object. When we but compare the surgery of thirty years ago, before Lister appeared on the scene, with that of to-day, what a change we see! We can scarcely carry ourselves back in imagination to the pre-antiseptic days of surgery, but each one who has known the older state of things from personal experience, cannot fail to realise with fuller understanding and livelier joy how great a blessing Lister is to suffering humanity. Formerly the healing of injuries or wounds after an operation lay by no means certainly in the hands of the surgeon. In many hospitals the conditions which existed before the advent of Lister were simply incredible. Innumerable victims were snatched away to death by traumatic infections. And how do things stand now? To-day, thanks to Lister, we can heal the most grievous injuries and carry out the most difficult operations without inflammation, suppuration, or fever. We have now a firmly grounded confidence in our surgical art, and our patients, too, trust to the capabilities of modern surgery, for they know that we can heal the wounds we make. The possibility now afforded by Listerian method of preserving and giving back health and life to our patients has led to the growth among the surgeons of every nation of a pride in their professional activities, which finds its expression in the form of active theoretical and practical work. Science and art are international. The doctors of all nations are fighting shoulder to shoulder for the welfare of suffering humanity, and we Germans recognise without a suspicion of jealousy that the sun of modern surgery first rose in the person of Sir Joseph Lister and in

England. The word surgery in its origin signifies a handicraft; but that which was thus manual at first has become an art and a science which has, thanks above all to Lister, raised itself with impetuous and surprising speed in the last twenty years to a previously unknown height of development. Modern surgery no longer stops short at the exterior, but has gone even deeper, and now includes within the sphere of its activity every organ of the human body without exception. And for this mankind is indebted in the first place to Sir Joseph Lister. As far as there is an earthly immortality it must be his, for as long as ever surgery is scientifically discussed his name cannot fail to be mentioned.

H. TILLMANN.

Sir Joseph Lister is not, as has been often stated, a Scotchman. He was born at Upton, in Essex, which was then a pretty suburban village, though it has long since been completely swallowed up in the metropolis, and here the greater part of his early life was spent. His father, Joseph Jackson Lister, was a man of rare ability, who devoted the intervals of business to scientific pursuits. He was a Fellow of the Royal Society, and is best known for his work on the improvement of the microscope, which is embodied in a paper in the *Philosophical Transactions* for 1831, "On some Properties in Achromatic Object-glasses applicable to the Microscope." Other papers of his appeared in the *Philosophical Transactions*, one of which was written in conjunction with the well-known Dr. Hodgkin, who belonged, like him, to the Society of Friends. They were the first to describe the tendency of the red corpuscles of the blood to arrange themselves in rouleaux.

Sir Joseph Lister was thus early imbued with scientific tastes, and learned by example, if he did not inherit by descent, the habit of accurate observation and relentless logic; in short, that capacity for taking pains which has been in a special manner the characteristic feature of his genius. He was educated at a private Quaker school at Tottenham, which numbered amongst its pupils at about the same time the late Mr. William Edward Forster and Dr. Wilson Fox; and afterwards he became a student at University College, London, from which he graduated B.A. at the University of London in 1847. He then entered upon his medical studies at University College, and here he came under the influence of Sharpey, which possibly had something to do with turning his attention, in the first place, to the study of physiology. His first publications appeared in the year 1853, whilst he was still a student, "On the Muscular Tissue of the Skin" and, "On the Contractile Tissue of the Iris." He began his surgical studies just at the close of the career of Liston, one of the last of the brilliant and rapid operators of the last generation; and he was one of the first house surgeons to Mr.—now Sir John—Erichsen. After a very distinguished career at the hospital and the University, where he graduated M.B. in 1852, he went to Edinburgh, to see the surgical practice there. Here he was closely associated with, and soon became deeply attached to the late Prof. Syme, whose daughter he subsequently married. At first he was Mr. Syme's house surgeon, but before long he was appointed Assistant Surgeon to the Royal Infirmary, and Extra-Academical Lecturer on

Surgery, in which capacity he soon attracted to himself a devoted band of admirers. Whilst in Edinburgh he not only published notes of Mr. Syme's cases, but continued to pursue his physiological and pathological researches. Between 1857 and 1860 several papers appeared on a variety of kindred matters, of which the most important are those dealing with the subject of inflammation and that of coagulation of the blood. In 1857 his paper "On the Early Stages of Inflammation" was read before the Royal Society, preceded by two others, one being "An Inquiry regarding the Parts of the Nervous System which regulate the Contractions of the Arteries," and the other "On the Cutaneous Pigmentary System of the Frog." This work remains up to the present time one of the most important contributions to the subject. Various observations on the coagulation of the blood, a much-debated matter at that time, culminated in the Croonian Lecture of 1862, which excited great interest, upsetting as it did most of the accepted notions, and forming the groundwork of much of our modern teaching on the subject. In 1860 Lister was appointed Regius Professor of Surgery in the University of Glasgow, and it was there, surrounded by the typical surgery of the old *régime*, and shocked by the prevalence and fatality of the so-called hospital diseases, that his work in connection with antiseptic surgery was begun. Those, however, who have studied his various writings will not fail to observe how his physiological observations were the precursors of his pathological studies, and these again, as he traced first the appearances and then the causes of inflammation, led on step by step to the association in his mind of the inflammation occurring in open wounds with the action of micro-organisms introduced from without, and so to the crowning performance by which his name will be principally handed down to posterity. He always acknowledged the influence of Pasteur's work on the evolution of his ideas, as has been pointed out by Prof. Tillmanns.

His writings since that time have been chiefly devoted to one branch or another of the subject of the germ theory of disease. They consist of articles scattered about amongst various periodicals, so that it would be a difficult matter to produce a complete list of them. Some are elaborate investigations into the processes of fermentation and the life-history of certain micro-organisms, most of which were carried out before the introduction of the plan of cultivating these low forms of life upon solid media, and therefore involved far greater difficulties than are met with at the present day; others are treatises on the bearing of bacteriology upon surgical treatment.

The controversy which was raised on the first promulgation of his views was very warm, and it took a strangely long time before their acceptance in this country was by any means general. To many educated under the old system, it seemed hard to appreciate, first that there was anything new in the antiseptic system at all, and secondly that the modifications of the details of the treatment in the course of its evolution, did not imply a recession from the principles upon which it was founded. It was a stumbling-block to some that, as knowledge advanced, and as it became recognised that the atmosphere was not, as it had been at first supposed, charged with innumerable particles bearing the germs of putrefaction—the details of the treatment

became simpler. By an unlucky chance, the term "spray-and-gauze-treatment" had by some been substituted for the "antiseptic treatment"; and when our German *confrères* started the watchword "fort mit dem spray," and it was enthusiastically taken up here, it was assumed that Lister had shifted his ground. The assumption was, it need not be said, absolutely without foundation. The earliest antiseptic dressings were much more cumbrous than those mentioned by Prof. Tillmanns. The first attempts consisted in making an antiseptic crust of blood and pure carbolic acid which was protected by a sheet of block tin, then followed the use of carbolic acid and oil, and then that of a layer of putty made with carbolic acid; after this came a plaster made of shellac and carbolic acid, and all these preceded the carbolic acid gauze, whilst the use of the spray was for a long time unknown. Lister was always aiming at simplifying the details of the treatment; none regretted more than he did its complications, and no one rejoiced more than he, when he found that he could give up the use of the spray with a clear conscience. His idea, in fact, has always been to make an external wound behave as much like a subcutaneous injury as possible by the simplest practicable means.

The antiseptic system was fairly launched about 1867, and in the year 1869 Lister was appointed successor to his father-in-law in the chair of Clinical Surgery at Edinburgh; and here he continued the elaboration of his system, lecturing to large and enthusiastic classes, numerically much greater than any which can be met with in London, whilst his clinique acquired a world-wide reputation.

In 1877, on the death of Sir William Ferguson, he was appointed Professor of Clinical Surgery at King's College, London, a position which he held till three years ago.

No reference has hitherto been made to the many improvements and modifications in surgical practice with which the name of Lister is associated; but though they may not be of much interest to the general reader, it would not be right to pass them over altogether.

Long before Esmarch introduced his method of bloodless operation on the limbs, Lister was in the habit of obtaining the same result in a less objectionable way, by simply elevating the limb, which, as he has shown, empties itself not merely mechanically, but by means of an active contraction of the arteries consequent upon the altered position. He also was the inventor of a tourniquet for compressing the abdominal aorta, thus diminishing hæmorrhage in operations in the neighbourhood of the hip-joint. He has introduced several new operations to the profession, notably an amputation which bears his name, and an operation for excision of the wrist, which, although it is now almost superseded, was for a long time looked upon as the orthodox method of treatment. He was the first to undertake osteotomy for the purpose of rectifying deformity of the limbs, and the first to advocate a more complete method of operating on cancer of the breast, than had been practised by his predecessors. Another advance associated with his name is that of treating fractures of the patella and other bones communicating with joints, by means of open incisions and wiring, a procedure which, before the introduction of

antiseptic surgery, would have been obviously unjustifiable.

We have hitherto dwelt chiefly upon his scientific work, but such facts as those just mentioned serve to show how largely he has devoted himself to, and how much he has advanced, the practical side of his profession.

It seems almost unnecessary to refer to a list of his honours, which is a very long one, including that of LL.D. Edinburgh, 1878, Hon. M.D. Dublin, 1879, LL.D. Glasgow, 1879, D.C.L. Oxon, and LL.D. Cambridge, 1880. He is Surgeon-Extraordinary to the Queen, and Knight of the Prussian order, "Pour le Mérite," Knight Commander of the First Class Order of the Dannebrog, and honorary member of foreign learned societies without number. He was created a baronet in 1883, and last year succeeded Lord Kelvin as President of the Royal Society. It would be more to the point if one could suitably describe the estimation in which he is held by the civilised world, and the enthusiasm he has always inspired amongst those who have come under his immediate personal influence.

AN EXPEDITION TO RUWENZORI.

A Naturalist in Mid-Africa; being an Account of a Journey to the Mountains of the Moon and Tanganyika.

By G. F. E. Scott Elliot, M.A., F.L.S., F.R.G.S. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 413, with 50 illustrations and 4 maps. (London: A. D. Innes and Co., 1896.)

IN 1862 Baron von der Decken discovered on Kilima Njaro a number of plants which are quite different from those of the surrounding country, and are allied to those of the mountains of Abyssinia and the Cameroons, and of the lowlands of the Mediterranean and the Cape. The collections made by the late Joseph Thomson on the lower slopes of the same mountain and on the plateau of Masai-land proved the complex nature of the East African flora, and enabled Sir Joseph Hooker, in a paper which is one of the classics of African literature, to suggest the sources whence its constituents were derived. The interest thus aroused in the geographical affinities of this flora subsequently sent Sir H. H. Johnston and a host of German botanists to undertake detailed work in Kilima Njaro. Still more recently it inspired Mr. Scott Elliot to undertake his adventurous journey to Ruwenzori; for he tells us in his opening page, that the object of his expedition was "to solve the question of botanical areas which on this side of Africa had often puzzled me."

Mr. Scott Elliot left Mombasa in November 1893, and began his march into the interior along the track known as the "Uganda road." His men had been chosen for him by the agents of the British East Africa Company, and the selection does not appear to have been a good one. Mr. Scott Elliott had to dismiss his head man, the terms of whose engagement were at least remarkable; and his opinion of Zanzibari (or "Suahili," as he generally calls them) appears to have been permanently affected by the unsatisfactory character of his men. The narrative takes us rapidly across the country of the Wakamba to that of the Masai, in which the author had the misfortune to lose all his donkeys and their loads. He pressed on to Kavirondo, and thence along the northern

shores of the Victoria Nyanza to Uganda. The direct route on to Ruwenzori was unsafe, as Kabbarega, the king of Unyoro, was then at war with the British authorities. Anxious to avoid interference from this chief, whom he describes as one of the "ruffians of the sort who always obtain the sympathy of Mr. Labouchere," Mr. Scott Elliot kept southward along the western shore of the Nyanza. Having reached the Kagera River, he followed up this, and crossed Ankole to the southern end of Ruwenzori. This was the main goal of the expedition, and Mr. Scott Elliot spent four months exploring and collecting on the flanks of this snow-capped range. He made several attempts to reach the snow-line, but the nature of the work and illness prevented him. His account of mountaineering in Central Africa is not inviting.

"It was an awful ascent. Sometimes over deep moss, where jagged root-ends of heather seemed to spring out and stab ankles and knees at every step; sometimes through a dense wood of gnarled and twisted heather-trees, fifteen to twenty feet high, and covered with grey lichens, then down a steep little ravine and dense jungle; and things soon became very hopeless. Everything was shrouded in a cold chilling mist, and first one man and then another became knocked up, until at about 10 a.m. I was left alone. I went on by myself till 2 p.m. The effect of mountain sickness was most trying; I could not walk more than fifty yards without stopping to get breath, and by 2 p.m. I was utterly exhausted, and without food or anything to sleep in. This was at about 12,500 feet."

The level at which the author suffered from mountain sickness was unusually low; but it can be easily explained as due to the effects of malarial fever, which renders men liable to attacks of this malady, at elevations at which they would otherwise be safe.

Two of the men who took part in this excursion never recovered from it, and next time Mr. Scott Elliot tried the ascent, he went alone. He succeeded in reaching the height of 13,000 feet, after a weary struggle with rain, and cold and fever. Climbing over some half-buried boulders, he fell and nearly broke his leg; after this, numbed with cold, and shivering with fever, he crawled back to the point where he had left his blanket-bag, when fireless and foodless in the drenching rain, the night passed as "a sort of horrible dream."

Though Mr. Scott Elliot did not reach the summit of Ruwenzori, he reached the Alpine meadows below the snow-line, and this for his purpose was far more important.

From Ruwenzori he returned to the Kagera River at the point where he had left it, and followed it southward through Karagwe, of Speke's description of which Mr. Scott Elliot speaks most highly. He crossed Urundi to the northern end of Tanganyika; he journeyed down the lake by dhow, marched along the Stevenson road to Lake Nyasa, and then returned home by the Zambesi.

Mr. Scott Elliot's book consists of twenty chapters, which may be divided into two groups. The larger of these is devoted to the narrative of the expedition. This gives a most interesting record of a brilliant piece of pioneer exploration, which was carefully planned, was pluckily carried out in spite of exceptional discouragements, and is described with much charm of style and

many touches of dry humour. This part of the work is of high value, as the notes on the country, the sketches of the life of the people, and the account of the incidents of the march, enable one to form a clear and true idea of the present condition of British East Africa.

The second group of chapters (Nos. x., xi., xii., xviii. and xx.) are devoted to the discussion of general topics. These, taken in order of length, and beginning with the longest, deal with transport, meteorology and climate, outfit, botany and geology. The great length at which transport is treated, and the brevity of the chapter on botany, remind us of the main disappointment of the book. It is entitled "A Naturalist in Mid-Africa"; but, unfortunately, there is in it more about politics than about nature. The author is the only botanical expert who has travelled in British East Africa since Hildebrandt's journey to Ukamba, in 1877, and hence results of the highest importance might be expected from his labours. The chapter on botany is devoted to an attempt to explain the present distribution of the Africa floras. He assumes first, that in Miocene times a sea stretched "across the whole of the desert country which now extends from Beluchistan to the Atlantic, between Morocco and Senegal." But it is practically certain that no such sea has existed since at least Palæozoic times. The second assumption is a use of Körner's thermal constants, to which the author appeals to prohibit the movement of plants along certain directions, and to produce variation by a factor which is almost the same as Romanes' physiological selection. He tells us that in the Victoria Nyanza region, "the rainy season is from October to April. It follows from this that the plants there could not have come from the Congo area, for their climate is a very wet one, and their rainy season is from April to October."

If we are not always converted to Mr. Scott Elliot's theories, we always enjoy his sketches of wild life and of nature. He is seen at his best as an observer. The spirit of the true naturalist comes out in his sketches of life in the woods and on the hillside; and some of his observations, such as on the original limits of the Victoria Nyanza and on the shapes of the valleys of the upper streams of the Nile basin, are of great interest and value. He is always happier when speaking of plants and describing the habits of animals, than when dealing with men. Mr. Scott Elliot takes things sadly, and his quiet humour brings into relief the spirit of sadness that pervades the book. He draws a dismal picture of the conditions of life with a small expedition in Equatorial Africa; and then remarks that on his return people always asked him, "Did you enjoy yourself?" He appears to have been ill-used during his expedition by the officials of both the British East Africa Company and of the German territories. He repeatedly complains that naturalists at home are very inconsiderate of the difficulties of collectors. He grieves that his meteorological notes are of little service, for, as usual, "in the interval between my departure and return, quite new instruments and observations were found to be absolutely essential." In his dedication he describes his book as the "result of a most inconvenient love of botany." In his preface he regrets that he cannot use the map of Ruwenzori prepared from his materials by the Geographical Society,

"as several inaccuracies were retained in deference to a more recognised authority than myself." He deplors that "insects are usually collected by travellers, but it is difficult to obtain any information about them in this country." Mr. Scott Elliot's complaint appears to be that the collections of English travellers are not described as thoroughly or as well as those of Germans, and that in consequence there is little inducement to Englishmen to undertake scientific exploration.

There are so few men willing to run the risks and spend their money in this work, that we greatly hope that Mr. Scott Elliot's complaints are not to be taken as proof of a widespread evil. British naturalists have exceptional opportunities for obtaining rich harvests of material from abroad; but owing to the neglect of systematic zoology and botany in our educational centres, the number of trained labourers who can work at them is far too few. The loss to science is no doubt very serious; but as it is impossible for a single collector to collect everything, a traveller can protect himself by devoting his attention to groups in which he knows that his materials will not be wasted.

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.

Analytical Chemistry. By N. Menshutkin. Translated from the third German edition by James Locke. Pp. xii + 512. (London: Macmillan and Co., 1895.)

THERE is, perhaps, hardly any branch of chemistry so overstocked with text-books as that of analysis. In the work before us, however, the subject is presented in such a clear and original manner, that it can hardly fail to become as popular in this country as in Germany, where it has already reached a third edition.

In the preface the author states that although general and analytical chemistry are usually commenced together, yet, in his opinion, the study of the former should always precede that of the latter, the best order of attack being general, analytical, organic, and finally physical chemistry. In view of the difference of opinion in this country as to the best lines to follow in the elementary teaching of chemistry, the following remarks of Prof. Menshutkin are of sufficient interest to quote in full.

"The student cannot rightly turn to analytical chemistry until he has obtained a thorough preparation in the general science; and his knowledge of the latter is measured, not by the number of single and isolated facts with which he is familiar, but by the clearness with which he understands the fundamental chemical phenomena and theories. For these reasons I strongly advise the beginner not to devote himself too quickly to analytical chemistry, and my advice is justified by the character which its study must assume if it is to be of value."

Rather more than half of the book deals with qualitative analysis. The metals are grouped, as usual, according to the properties and modes of formation of their sulphides. Under the heading "General reactions," the corresponding compounds of all the methods of a group are given, and then, as "Special reactions," follow the properties of the chief compounds of each element used in analysis. Especial stress is laid upon the fact that every analytical reaction depends upon definite conditions, which must be known and fulfilled for the suc-

successful performance of any given separation. The analysis of these conditions is one of the most admirable features of the book, complete explanations being given in all cases where the theory of the reactions is known (as in the separation of nickel and cobalt); conditions found to be necessary by experience, for which no theoretical reason can be given, are definitely stated to be empirical. One point emphasised here, to which no reference is made in our current text-books, has reference to the composition of the metallic sulphides obtained in the wet way. It is pointed out that the anhydrous sulphides as obtained in quantitative analysis differ considerably in their properties (colour, rate of oxidation) from the precipitates obtained in the ordinary course of qualitative work, and these differences of behaviour correspond to differences in composition. Thus the precipitates obtained with hydrogen and ammonium sulphides are in many cases hydrated sulphides (R(SH)(OH) rather than RS). The anhydrous sulphides are occasionally formed in solution, and might give rise to confusion in certain cases. Thus, whilst the ordinary hydrated sulphide of manganese is yellow or flesh-coloured, in presence of an excess of ammonia and ammonium sulphide a green precipitate of anhydrous manganous sulphide is sometimes formed, especially from hot solutions. Again, the black precipitate obtained by treating cupric solutions with hydrogen sulphide is Cu_2S_3 , and not CuS , as usually stated, the latter substance, according to Prof. Menschutkin, being unknown.

The analytical properties of the rarer metals are briefly treated in separate chapters. It would have added much to the scientific value of the book if this artificial distinction between ordinary and so-called "rare" metals could have been dispensed with. The present stereotyped mode of treatment is the chief cause of the want of knowledge by the average student of the properties and reactions of metals such as gold, platinum, cerium, uranium, and others that can only be conventionally considered as "rare."

The second half of the book deals with quantitative analysis. The descriptions are concise and the methods well chosen, but are hardly sufficiently detailed for the beginner.

OUR BOOK SHELF.

Grundriss der Krystallographie für Studierende und zum Selbstunterricht. By Gottlob Linck. Pp. vi + 252, 482 figures, and 2 plates. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1896.)

THIS book makes no pretence at supplanting such well-known works as those of Groth and Liebis, but is intended for the less advanced student, and more especially for the chemist, to whom the necessity of some knowledge of crystallography is becoming increasingly felt. Except in one important particular, little attempt is made to break away from old methods of treatment. The thirty-two classes of symmetry are not treated as independent, but crystal symmetry is distributed in the usual way into the six systems, and under each system are described the holohedral, hemihedral and tetartohedral forms. Both the Naumann and the Millerian symbols for the faces are used, but greater prominence is given to the former.

An important innovation, however, is made in the chapter on the optical characters of crystals. Here, we

are glad to see, the author has followed the example of Prof. Groth and adopted the purely geometrical treatment involving the use of the "Optical Indicatrix," as devised by Mr. Fletcher.

The book is fairly evenly divided between the two sections dealing respectively with the geometrical and the physical characters of crystals, about a hundred pages being devoted to each. As it is not written for the advanced student, the subject of the calculation and graphic representation of crystals is not touched upon.

The book appears to be well adapted to the purpose for which it is intended. G. T. P.

Cyanide Processes. By E. B. Wilson, E.M. Pp. 116 (New York: John Wiley and Sons. London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1896.)

IT is difficult to say with what object this little book has been written, and so it would perhaps be rash to assert that its object has not been attained. It is, at any rate, to be regretted that Mr. Wilson's work ever saw the light, as it is distinctly inferior to each of the half-dozen accounts which have already appeared of the cyanide process for the extraction of gold from its ores, and can only mislead and confuse those who expect to learn something from it. It is evident, from his own statements in the preface and elsewhere, that the author has derived much of his acquaintance with the subject from Patent Office literature, although he also claims to have read extracts from technical journals and other periodicals. He has not touched on mechanical details, but has confined himself to expounding the chemical principles of the process, which he appears to understand very imperfectly. The book is full of mistakes, such, for example, as that "the standard solution of cyanide contains from 0.5 to 1.5 per cent.," and that mercury oxidises quickly in the air at ordinary temperatures. On p. 74 it is stated that "the gold positive dissolves in the cyanide solution negative, with the result that the gold cyanide solution is positive. . . . Whether this electrolyte becomes converted into an electrode by absorbing the gold we are unable to say, but when they become 'cations' the gold is in the metallic state and the potassium cyanide is immediately set free." The book is well supplied with such statements as this. T. K. ROSE.

The Treatment of Phthisis. By Dr. Arthur Ransome, M.A., F.R.S. Pp. viii + 237. (London: Smith, Elder, and Co., 1896.)

MEDICAL men will be grateful for this treatise on the treatment of phthisical patients. The first part of the work comprises a general statement on the etiology pathology of phthisis, and the limits of infection; while the second part deals with the special and medicinal treatment of the malady. The contents are largely confined to descriptions of methods of treatment which have been personally used by the author, and results which have come under his own experience; but they, nevertheless, constitute a broad account of the nature and means of combating phthisis, and one which will give physicians brighter views as to the possibility of cure in the disease.

A Text-book of Applied Mechanics. Vol. I. By Alexander Jamieson, M.I.C.E., Professor of Electric Engineering in the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College, &c. Pp. 416. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., 1895.)

THE influence of Rankine is apparent here; the ground covered is much the same as in Rankine's "Applied Mechanics," but the treatment is more elementary, and the illustrative exercises and diagrams of a modern character.

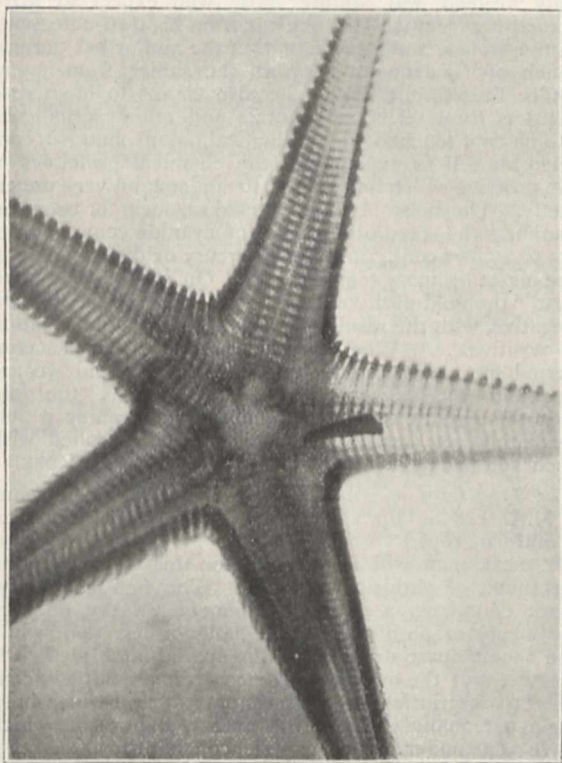
If our writers of elementary school books on Mechanics, all copied from each other and almost exactly alike, could be persuaded to lift their eyes from their own pages and look elsewhere for novelty and reality, they would derive some profit from a treatise such as this. G.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

A Biological Application of Röntgen Photography.

THE accompanying Röntgen radiograph of *Astropecten irregularis* was made in the physical department of this college, for a popular lecture on the new photography given by Prof. H. Stroud. It will be seen that not only are the ossicles of the oral surface fairly successfully shown through the thickness of the body and arms, markedly the first of the series of adambulacra, but certain striking and unlooked-for objects appear as well. On dissection the dark conical body to the right proves to be a large piece of the shell of *Dentalium* lying in one of the cæca of that arm. The oval bodies, one in each of the cæca of the opposite arm, are masses of sand and indigestible material enclosed in the thinned shells of molluscan victims. These are made by the action of the cilia, and form a convenient way of getting rid of the useless matter by way of mouth. The minute anus, indeed,



Astropecten irregularis.

is quite inadequate, and is doubtless used more for fluid than solid evacuation. The madreporite plate and stone canal are seen in the inter-radius below and between the bodies referred to; and the position of the stone canal was in fact the guide in determining their position. The darkish mass in the cæcum to the left of the stone canal consists mainly of broken and whole shells of young *Cardia*. The stomach was filled with a whole common mussel (*Mytilus edulis*), minus the shell, and this is quite transparent. The paxille will be seen to occur as dots all over the body and arms. A block of wood, which was laid over part of the star-fish, has evidently only made a part of the picture lighter.

A radiograph of *Solaster papposus*, with the young *Cribella*, is enclosed for comparison. Though interesting also in regard to the skeletal parts shown, there is nothing calling for further note here, and they were not dissected.

All three were spirit specimens, and were got at St. Andrews some years ago.

ALEXANDER MEEK.
Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne, April 25.

Barisal Guns.

IN the correspondence on this subject I have not noticed any reference to the noises said to be heard in the mountains of the peninsula of Sinai. In his "Sinai and Palestine" (ed. 1868, pp. 13, 14), the late Dean Stanley refers to "the mysterious noises which have from time to time been heard on the summit of Jebel Musa, in the neighbourhood of Um Shaumer, and in a mountain of Nakus or the Bell, so called from the legend that the sounds proceed from the bells of a convent enclosed within the mountain. In this last instance the sound is supposed to originate in the rush of sand down the mountain side. . . . In the case of Jebel Musa, where it is said that the monks had originally settled on the highest peak, but were by these strange noises driven down to their present seat in the valley, and in the case of Um Shaumer, where it was described to Burckhardt as like the sound of artillery, the precise cause has never been ascertained."

Burckhardt ("Travels in Syria and the Holy Land," 1822, p. 591) refers to these noises and says: "The wind and weather are not believed to have any effect upon the sound."

Failland, April 30.

EDW. FRY.

The New Education Bill and Libraries, Museums, and Art Galleries.

REFERRING to the letter by "C." in NATURE for April 23, p. 580, I would urge the importance of his suggestion, but would go further and suggest that all institutions in England and Wales supported out of a rate raised under the Public Libraries Acts or the Museums and Gymnasiums Act, should be put under the management and control of the same local authority as may be appointed for elementary, technical and secondary education.

The management of educational institutions cannot be unified so long as such essentially educational work as that done in public libraries, museums, and art galleries does not come under the purview of the local education authority. There should, of course, be conditions inserted in any Bill having the object suggested to secure the expenditure of the rates received under the special Acts referred to, on the support of libraries, museums, art galleries and gymnasiums.

At present the Public Libraries Acts may be adopted and a rate levied, not one penny of which goes to the support of a library or museum. A certain Lancashire local authority applies the rate for purposes which would have been equally covered by the adoption of the Technical Instruction Acts. On the other hand, some public libraries and museums obtain subsidies out of the funds received by corporations under the Local Taxation (Customs and Excise) Act, though usually on condition that strictly educational books or objects are purchased out of the grants given.

I hope this subject will receive due consideration from such parliamentary advocates of scientific education as Sir John Lubbock and the members who act with him.

In conclusion, may I refer all who are interested in this subject to a paper entitled "The Relationship of the Public Library Committee to other Educational Bodies," published in the *Library* (vol. vii. p. 129), the organ of the Library Association of the United Kingdom.

JOHN J. OGLE.

Free Public Library, Museum, and Technical School,
Bootle, April 28.

Magical Growth of Plants.

I NOTICE in NATURE of April 9 that mention is made of the experiments of M. Ragonneau in connection with what is termed the magical growth of plants. At the time when M. Ragonneau's statements were first brought under my notice, I endeavoured as nearly as might be to repeat his experiments. I first used formic acid diluted 1:5000, the strength stated by M. Ragonneau as being that most successfully used by him. The soil was thoroughly dried, and was some which I had carefully prepared for growing *Begonia* seed. The seeds used were those of the Scotch thistle (*Onopordium Acanthium*), a soft and easily-grown seed. The experiments were carried out in an ordinary greenhouse with temperature ranging from 55° F. to 75° F.; and although I took every precaution to avoid mischance, the seeds have not to

this day shown any signs of life whatever, although seeds from the same packet, planted simultaneously under ordinary circumstances, are now well-grown young plants. After my first failure, I procured pure concentrated formic acid (sp. gr. 1.300) freshly made, and on repeating the experiments with it, other things being the same as in the former experiment, the result was again entirely negative. I then tried various other seeds, first soaking them in water for periods varying from five hours to three days before treating them with the acid, but all with no result. So far as I could judge, the only effect of the acid was to increase the density of the seed and to retard the growth, so much so that some of the seeds (common Lupinus), which under formic acid showed no signs of growth, as soon as they were thoroughly washed and placed under normal conditions began to germinate in the usual way. Since these experiments I have tried many different seeds and many different strengths, but have only so far succeeded in retarding their growth. I also attempted to inject the acid (1.5000) by means of a hypodermic syringe into the substance of growing seeds and bulbs, and in two instances I succeeded in killing a Begonia tuber and an Arum lily, and certainly none of the other plants treated showed the faintest symptom of increased vitality. W. R. M. SEMPLE.

Hendford Park, Yeovil, April 11.

Rooks at Nesting Time.

OPPOSITE my windows are lofty elms on which rooks have established themselves. In one tree there are three nests with sitting birds; a fourth nest, which was built this spring, has never been fully occupied, and a fifth is now in course of construction.

It is in relation to the last two nests that a singular fact is noticeable. A pair of rooks are apparently mated, flying off and returning together, and roosting at night on the same branch.

Both are engaged in building, but on different boughs; both select the same tree, almost the same branch, for twigs, and both return home spray in beak. But while the hen bird flies to the incomplete nest (which she has built up, unaided, from the beginning, and is now three-fourths finished), the cock bird settles on the old nest, at the other side of the tree, and adds an upper story to an already capacious mansion.

How is this binary housekeeping or nest-building to be explained?

There have been further complications in the rookery since I wrote the foregoing a fortnight ago.

Then the situation was that a couple of rooks (apparently paired) were working together in collecting twigs; but while the hen bird carried hers to a new nest on the north side of an elm, the cock took his to an old nest on the south side.

Still they roosted and flew together, and behaved as engaged rooks should do, the cock now and then bringing a twig or two to the hen's nest, but chiefly working on his own.

In a few days the cock brought home another mate, and both birds set to work at the old nest. Although, for a day or two, appearances were still preserved, the original hen at last resented this trifling with her affections; she pecked at and drove off the cock, stole lining from his nest, and has since lived a life solitary and misanthropic. I see no sign of a new mate, but the hen sits by or on her own nest, and routs all new-comers who approach it.

On the same tree I have seen a singular case of wholesale burglary in which the sufferers are the new occupants of the old nest I have referred to, and the burglars a new pair of rooks. For a week they strove and failed to build a nest in an honest way, *i.e.* by breaking twigs from other trees; but they made no progress, the wind repeatedly blowing away the foundation during their absence in quest of materials.

One night, however, the wind dropped. The pair got up very early next morning, fell on the old nest (the tenants having gone off to feed), and by nine o'clock had three parts finished a new nest, on the north-west side, built entirely out of plunder from the old nest. To this they have since added a clumsy top story made of new materials.

One other curious fact, and I will take up no more of your space. On another elm a stray hen had persisted in thrusting her unwelcome attentions on an established pair now feeding their squabs. She had been there some days, and apparently was at last tolerated. One night, however, as many as ten desperate battles took place; the combatants falling, still locked

in combat, from the topmost bough almost to the ground, and as often returning to the fray at the nest-side. This morning Aunt Caroline is *non est*, but I expect she will turn up again before long. Meanwhile, due perhaps to the extra food the young birds got by the exertions of the aunt, they are the largest and strongest in the rookery. F. E. BAINES.

Leamington, April 28.

An Auroral Display on May 2.

ON the evening of Saturday, May 2, at Filey (Yorkshire) I observed faint indications of an auroral display as early as 10 o'clock. On going out of the house at 11.10, five streaks of light were seen in the north, and a small cloud of light appeared on the horizon, which quickly rose and formed a perfect bow of light of great length and some 10° above the horizon at its highest point; by 11.15 all the streaks had disappeared. At 11.30, rapid beams of light were seen following the curve of the bow from west to east, each succeeded by straight arrow-like flashes above the bow in the opposite direction; 11.36, streaks again appeared on the eastern side; 11.39, the bow threw off clouds of light radially, first on the western, then on the eastern side; 11.42, the phenomena observed at 11.30 again set in on the western side; 11.49, the bow became very sharp towards the west and threw out streaks of light, while towards the east it became broken and flickering; 11.55, streamers appeared on the eastern side, and the bow became contracted on this side and smaller, striking the horizon at a higher angle; 11.58, the bow thickened and threw off radial clouds again; 12.1, a fine streamer appeared on the extreme eastern side; 12.3, the bow became very irregular, and for the first time the streamers appeared to start below the bow, three very sharp ones forming towards the east; 12.7, a second bow formed below the original one; 12.9, the bow broke up entirely towards the east into fine streamers, radial clouds of light being thrown off in the west; 12.20, bow became very indistinct in the west, and streamers gave place to clouds of light in the east; 12.22, streamers reappeared in the east; 12.25, arc of the bow reformed; 12.27, bow narrowed down and broke into two bows; 12.30, bow became irregular and sank down towards the horizon; 12.37, bow disappeared and faint streamers formed. After this a gradual fading set in, but the light was still visible though feeble at 1 a.m. The atmosphere had been exceptionally clear all through the day. A. E. M.

Felsted School, Essex.

Daylight Meteor, April 12.

THE meteor referred to in NATURE of April 23 (p. 581), was seen by me in Glasgow, low down on the S.E. horizon, at 8.5 p.m. The position of its visible path was carefully noted at the time in relation to a church spire, which it just seemed to touch. On April 27, at 10.30 p.m. the centre of the full moon was 2° above this point, its declination was therefore 22° 13' S., and its R.A. on April 12 at 8.5 p.m. was 10h. 39m. On account of some intervening shrubs the meteor's path was only visible over a distance of 10°, but the declination seemed to remain unchanged. C. E. STROMEYER.

Glasgow, May 2.

THE ROYAL SOCIETY SELECTED CANDIDATES.

THE following are the names and qualifications of the fifteen candidates recommended by the Council of the Royal Society for election this year:—

SIR GEORGE SYDENHAM CLARKE,

Major, R.E., K.C.M.G., Secretary to the Colonial Defence Committee and Associate Member of the Ordnance Committee. Late Secretary to the Royal Commission on Administration of the Naval and Military Services. Examiner to the Science and Art Department and the Military Education Department. Formerly (from 1871 to 1880) Instructor in Geometrical Drawing in the Royal Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Joint Author of paper "On some Figures Exhibiting the Motion of Vibrating Bodies, and on a New Method for Determining the Speed of Machines" (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, vol. xxvi., pp. 157-163), and of a paper "On the Determination of the Rate of Vibration of Tuning Forks" (*Phil. Trans.*, 1880, pp. 1-14). Author of

"Practical Geometry and Engineering Drawing" (1875); "Principles of Graphic Statics" (1879); "Perspective Explained and Illustrated" (1884); "Plevna: a Study of the Operations of 1877" (1880); "Official Report on the Effects of the Bombardment of Alexandria" (1882); "Fortification: Past, Present, and Future" (1890); and of a large number of papers on naval and military subjects.

J. NORMAN COLLIE,

Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Distinguished as a worker in Organic Chemistry. Author of numerous papers published during the period from 1881 to the present time in the *Proceedings and Transactions* of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, *Liebig's Annalen*, the *Berichte* of the German Chemical Society, and the *Transactions* of the Chemical Society. His earlier papers relate chiefly to the study of phosphonium and phosphine derivatives and allied ammonium compounds, their behaviour when decomposed by heat having been thoroughly studied by him. Of late years he has made important contributions to our knowledge of dehydracetic acid, having described a number of very remarkable "condensations," whereby it is converted into pyridine, orcinol and naphthalene derivatives.

ARTHUR MATTHEW WELD DOWNING,

M.A., D.Sc., Vice-President of the Royal Astronomical Society. President of the British Astronomical Association. Superintendent of the *Nautical Almanac*. Author of the following papers, among many others, which have appeared in the *Monthly Notices* of the Royal Astronomical Society:—"Proper Motions of Certain Stars in the Greenwich Seven Year Catalogue for 1864" (vol. xxxviii., p. 514); "On the N.P.D.'s of the Greenwich Seven Year Catalogue for 1860" (vol. xl., p. 85); "The Greenwich Standard Right Ascensions" (vol. xl., p. 162); "The Possible Ten-month Period of Variation in Latitude" (vol. xl., p. 430); "On the N.P.D.'s of the Cape Catalogue for 1880, and on the Greenwich and Cape Mean Systems of North Polar Distances" (vol. xlii., p. 20); "Discussion of the Observations of γ Draconis, made with the Greenwich Reflex Zenith Tube, during the years 1857-75" (vol. xlii., p. 326); "On the relative Motion of the Components of ρ Eridani" (vol. xliii., p. 263); "On the Orbit of γ Coronæ Australis" (vol. xliiii., p. 368); "On the Periodic Time of α Centauri" (vol. xlv., p. 151); "A Comparison of the Star Places of the Argentine General Catalogue for 1875 with those of the Cape Catalogue, 1880" (vol. xlvii., p. 446); "Positions for 1750 and Proper Motions of 154 Stars, S. of -29° dec., from a revision of Powalky's Reduction of the Star Places of Lacaille's *Astronomiæ Fundamenta*" (vol. xlviii., p. 322); "Discussion of Washington Observations of the Sun, 1875-83" (vol. xlix., p. 431); "Corrections to the Orbit of Juno" (vol. l., p. 487); "The Orbit of Flora, with corrections to Brinnow's Tafeln der Flora" (vol. lii., p. 585).

FRANCIS ELGAR,

LL.D., F.R.S.E., Naval Architect and Engineer, Professor of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering in the University of Glasgow, and Director of Her Majesty's Dockyards. Prof. Elgar has advanced the science of naval architecture by original investigations, notably in the departments of stability and of the structural strength of ships. These are described in papers communicated to the Royal Society, one of which is printed *in extenso* in *Roy. Soc. Proc.* No. 232, 1884. An abstract of the other was read before the Society on January 14, 1886. The first describes an important and novel principle which determines the variation of stability with draught of water, and the second greatly advances the investigation of the straining actions upon ships at sea. Prof. Elgar is distinguished for his acquaintance with the theory and practice of Naval Architecture, and was unanimously elected on that account by the Court of Glasgow University to the "John Elder" Chair of Naval Architectural and Marine Engineering. He is eminently distinguished as a Naval Architect and Engineer, being a Fellow of the late Royal Society of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, and Member of Council of the Institution of Naval Architects, Member of Council of the Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, and Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers. He was appointed in January 1884 by the Council of the Institution of Naval Architects to sit as their representative upon the Committee formed by the President of the Board of Trade to frame rules for regulating the load lines of ships.

Supplementary Certificate.—Is now a representative of the Institution of Naval Architects upon the Technical Committee of Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping. Was Vice-President of the International Jury in the class of *Matériel de Navigation et Sauvetage*, in the Paris Exhibition, 1889. Is the Consulting Naval Architect for the Cunard Steamers *Campania* and *Lucania*, which are the most powerful and, with the exception of the *Great Eastern*, the largest ships ever built.

ANDREW GRAY,

M.A. (Glasgow), F.R.S.E., Professor of Physics, University College of North Wales. Examiner in Mathematics for degrees in the University of Glasgow. For five years Private Assistant and Secretary to Sir W. Thomson (Lord Kelvin); for four years Official Assistant to the Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow; and for the last nine years in his present post. Distinguished for his acquaintance with theoretical and experimental physics. Author of the following scientific works and papers:—"Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism" (1889); "Theory and Practice of Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism" (vol. i., 1888; vol. ii., in two parts, 1893); "A Treatise on Magnetism and Electricity," shortly to be published; "On the Determination in Absolute Units of the Intensity of Powerful Magnetic Fields" (*Phil. Mag.*, 1883); "On the Dynamical Theory of Electro-magnetic Action" (*ibid.*, 1890); "On the Calculation of the Induction Coefficients of Coils" (*ibid.*, 1892); "On a New Reflecting Galvanometer of great sensibility, and on New Forms of Astatic Galvanometers," jointly with T. Gray (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1884); "On the Relation between the Electrical Qualities and the Chemical Composition of Glass and Allied Substances," Part I., jointly with T. Gray and J. J. Dobbie (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1884); "On the Electro-magnetic Theory of the Rotation of the Plane of Polarised Light" (*Rept. Brit. Assoc.*, 1891).

GEORGE JENNINGS HINDE,

Ph.D. (Munich), F.G.S. Studied at University College, Toronto, Canada (1874-75); afterwards (1879-80) studied, under Dr. Karl Zittel, in the University of Munich, where he graduated. Author of numerous papers on Geology and Palæontology, viz.:—"The Glacial and Interglacial Strata of Scarborough Heights and other localities near Toronto, Ontario" (*Canad. Journ.*, 1877, pp. 28, one plate); "On Conodonts from the Cambro-Silurian and Devonian of Canada and the United States" (*Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xxxv., pp. 351-369, pl. xv.-xviii., 1879); "On Annelid Jaws from the Cambro-Silurian and Devonian of Canada and the Lower Carboniferous of Scotland" (*op. cit.*, vol. xxxv., pp. 370-389, pl. xviii.-xx., 1879); "On a New Genus of Favosite Coral from the Upper Silurian, Manitoulin Island, Lake Huron" (*Geol. Mag.*, 1879, pp. 244-246); "Fossil Sponge Spicules from the Upper Chalk, Horstead, Norfolk" (*Inaug. Dissert.*, Munich, 1880, 8vo, pp. 84, 5 plates); "On Annelid Jaws from Wenlock and Ludlow formations of the West of England" (*Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xxxvi., pp. 368-378, pl. xiv., 1880); "Notes on Fossil *Calcspongiæ* with Descriptions of New Species" (*Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 5, vol. x., pp. 185-205, pl. x.-xii., 1882); "On Annelid Remains from the Silurian Strata of the Island of Gotland" (*Bihang till K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl.*, Bd. vii. No. 5, pp. 28, 3 plates, 8vo, Stockholm, 1882); "Catalogue of the Fossil Sponges in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.) with Descriptions of New and little-known Species" (4to, pp. 248, 38 plates, 1883); "On some Fossil *Calcspongiæ* from the Well-boring at Richmond, Surrey" (*Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xl., pp. 778-783, 1 plate, 1884); "On the Structure and Affinities of the *Receptaculitidæ*," &c. (*op. cit.*, vol. xl., pp. 795-849, pl. xxxvi.-xxxvii., 1884); "On a New Species of Crinoid with Articulating Spines" (*Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 5, vol. xv., pp. 157-173, pl. vi., 1885); "On Beds of Sponge Remains in the Lower and Upper Greensands of the South of England" (*Phil. Trans.*, 1885, vol. clxxvi., p. 51, pl. xl.-xlv.).

Supplementary Certificate.—"A Monograph of the British Fossil Sponges" (Palæontographical Soc., Part I., 1887, pp. 1-92, pl. i.-viii.; Part II., 1888, pp. 93-188, pl. ix.; Part III., 1893, pp. 189-254, pl. x.-xix.); "On the Cherts and Siliceous Schists of the Permo-Carboniferous of Spitzbergen" (*Geol. Mag.*, 1888, pp. 241-251, 1 pl.); "On some new species of *Uruguayia* (Carter), with Remarks on the Genus" (*Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 6, vol. ii., 1888, pp. 1-12, 1 pl.); "On a True

Deuconid Calcsponge from the Middle Lias of Northamptonshire" (*ibid.*, vol. iv., 1889, pp. 325-358, 1 pl.); "On Archaeocyathus, Billings, and on other Genera allied to it, from Cambrian Strata, &c." (*Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xlv., 1889, pp. 125-148, 1 pl.); "Notes on Radiolaria from the Lower Palaeozoic Rocks of the South of Scotland" (*Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 6, vol. vi., 1890, pp. 40-59, 2 pl.); "On the Sponge Remains in the Tertiary Strata, near Oamaru, New Zealand" (in conjunction with Mr. W. M. Holmes, (*Linn. Soc. Journ. Zool.*, vol. xxiv., 1891, pp. 177-262, with 9 pl.); "Note on a Radiolarian Rock from Fanny Bay, Port Darwin, Australia" (*Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xlix., 1893, pp. 221-226, 1 pl.). Has paid special attention to the microscopic structure of Siliceous Deposits and Cherts, and has demonstrated the existence of Sponges, Radiolaria, and other organisms in them, and as largely composing such deposits, of all ages, and from the most distant parts of the world.

HENRY ALEXANDER MIERS,

M.A. (Oxon), F.G.S., F.C.S., Assistant in the Department of Minerals, British Museum (Nat. Hist.). Has improved the Adams instrument for the measurement of optic axial angles; devised a form of goniometer for measuring the angles of growing crystals; and a stage-goniometer for use with the microscope. Distinguished as a mineralogist and crystallographer, and author of important investigations in crystallography and mineralogy, 1882-94, as under:—"Cerussit von La Croix" (*Zeitsch. für Krystall.*, vi.); "The Crystalline Form of Meneghinite" (*Mineral. Mag.*, v.); "Hemihedrism of Cuprite" (*Phil. Mag.*, xviii.); "Monagite from Cornwall and Connelite" (*Mineral. Mag.*, vi.); "Crystallography of Bromostrychnine" (*Journ. Chem. Soc.*, xlvii.); "Crystallography of Tri-cupric Sulphate" (*ibid.*); "Orthoclase from Kilima-n-jaro and Adrelavia, Switzerland" (*Mineral. Mag.*, vii.); "New Cornish Mineral" (*Mineral. Mag.*, vii.); "Zonenformal für Orthogonate Systeme" (*Zeitsch. für Krystall.*, xii.); "Crystals for Baric Slag" (*Journ. Chem. Soc.*, li.); "Use of Gnomonic Projection" (*Mineral. Mag.*, vii.); "Calclites, Egremont, Cumberland" (*ibid.*, viii.); "Pyrargyrite and Proustite" (*ibid.*, viii.); "Mineralogical Notes—Polybasite, Aikinite, Quartz, Cuprite, and Locality of Turnerite" (*ibid.*); "Stephanite and Kaolinite" (*ibid.*, ix.); "Sanguinite (new mineral), Krennerite" (*ibid.*); "Ullmannite Tetartohedrism" (*ibid.*); "Student's Goniometer" (*ibid.*); "Orpiment" (*ibid.*, x.); "Cornwall Danalite" (with G. T. Prior, *ibid.*); (with W. J. Pope) "Mittheil. aus dem Krystall Laboratorium des City and Guilds of London Inst." (*Zeitsch. für Krystall.*, xx.); "Spangolite from Cornwall (*Neues Jahresb. für Min.*, ii.); "Quartz from North Carolina" (*Amer. Journ. Sci.*, xli.); "Xanthocanite," &c. (*Mineral. Mag.*, x.); "Spangolite" (*ibid.*, x.); "On a New Method of Measuring Crystals," &c. (*Rept. Brit. Assoc.*, NATURE, l.).

FREDERICK WALKER MOTT,

M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. Lecturer on Physiology, Charing Cross Hospital. Distinguished as a physiologist. The following are his most important published papers:—"Bacteria, or their Antecedents, in Healthy Tissues" (with Prof. Horsley—*Journ. of Physiol.*, 1883); "Myxofibroma of Spinal Cord" (*Brain*, 1888); "Cardio-vascular Nutrition and its relation to Sudden Death" (*Practitioner*, 1888); "Pathology of Pernicious Anæmia" (*ibid.*, 1890); "Clarke's Column in Man, Monkey, and Dog" (*Journ. of Anat. and Physiol.*, 1887); "On Eye Movements produced by Cortical Faradisation of the Monkey's Brain" (with Prof. Schäfer—*Brain*, 1890, and Internat. Med. Congress, Berlin); "On Movements resulting from Excitation of the Corpus Callosum in Monkeys" (with Prof. Schäfer—*Brain*, 1891); "Complete Sclerosis of Golt's Column" (*Internat. Journ. of Med. Sci.*, 1891); "The Results of Hemisection of the Spinal Cord in Monkeys" (*Phil. Trans.*, 1892).

Supplementary Certificate.—Physiologist and Neurologist. Secretary of the Neurological Society. Pathologist to the London County Council Asylums. Has published the following papers recently:—"The Bipolar Cells of the Spinal Cord and their Connections" (*Brain*, 1891); "Ascending Degenerations of the Spinal Cord" (*ibid.*, 1892); Article on "Pernicious Anæmia" (*Quain's Dict. of Med.*, 2nd edit.); "A Case of Multiple Infective Neuritis" (*Clin. Soc. Trans.*); "A Case of

Amystrophic Lateral Sclerosis with Degeneration of the Motor Path from the Cortex to the Periphery" (*Brain*, 1895); "Experimental Enquiry upon the Affluent Tracts of the Central Nervous System" (*ibid.*, 1895); "The Sensori-Motor Functions of the Central Convolution of the Cerebral Cortex" (*Journ. Physiol.*, 1894); "Experiments upon the Influence of Sensory Nerve upon Movement and Nutrition of the Limbs" (Preliminary Communication, with Prof. Sherrington, F.R.S.) (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, vol. lvii.).

JOHN MURRAY,

Ph.D. (Jena), LL.D. (Edin.), D.Sc. (Camb.). One of the Naturalists on board the *Challenger*, 1872-76. First Assistant on the *Challenger* Editorial Staff, 1876-82. Editor and Director of the *Challenger* publications, 1882-95. Editor of the Reports on the Scientific Results of H.M.S. *Challenger*; joint Author of the Narrative of the Cruise of the *Challenger*, and of the Report on Deep-Sea Deposits; Author of a Summary of the Scientific Results of the *Challenger* Expedition; Author of numerous Papers dealing with Oceanography, Physical Geography, and Marine Biology.

KARL PEARSON,

M.A., LL.B., late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics at University College, London. Editor and joint Author of vol. i. of Todhunter's "History of Elasticity." Author of the following papers on Elasticity:—"On the Distortion of a Solid Elastic Sphere" (*Quart. Journ. Math.*, vol. xvi.); "On Twists in an Infinite Elastic Medium" (*Mess. of Math.*, vol. xiii.); "On the Flexure of Heavy Beams" (*Quart. Journ. Math.*, vol. xxiv.); "On the Generalised Equations of Elasticity, and their Application to the Wave Theory of Light" (*Proc. Lond. Math. Soc.*, vol. xx.); "On Energy in an Elastic Solid" (*Mess. of Math.*, 1889); "On Wöhler's Experiments on Alternating Stress" (*ibid.*, 1890); also "Contributions to the Mathematical Theory of Evolution" (*Phil. Trans.*, 1894).

THOMAS ROSCOE REDE STEBBING,

M.A. (Oxon.), B.A. (Lond.). Clerk in Holy Orders. Late Fellow and Tutor of Worcester College. Author of Report on the Amphipoda collected by H.M.S. *Challenger*, a task which has occupied him almost exclusively for six years. It forms three large volumes (vol. xxix. of the Report), and consists of 1774 pages, and 212 plates, with a map, 4to, 1888. (The figures were all drawn by the author.) Also author of the following:—"Note on *Calceola sandalina*, Lmk." (*Geol. Mag.*, vol. x., pp. 57-61, pl. v., 1873); "A New Species of Sessile-eyed Crustaceans" (*Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 4, vol. xvii., pp. 73-80, pl. iv.-v., 1876); "Amphipodous Crustaceans (*Hyale, Aronyx, &c.*)" (*ibid.*, pp. 337-346, pl. xviii.-xix., 1876); "Some New and little-known Amphipodous Crustaceans" (*ibid.*, vol. xviii., pp. 443-449, pls. xix.-xx., 1876); "On Sessile-eyed Crustaceans" (*ibid.*, ser. 5, vol. i., pp. 31-37, pl. v., 1878); "On Species of Amphipodous Crustaceans" (*ibid.*, vol. 11., pp. 464-370, pl. xv., 1878); "The Sessile-eyed Crustaceans of Devonshire" (*Trans. Devon. Assoc.*, vol. xi., pp. 516-524, 1879); "On *Gastrosaccus spinifer*" (*Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 5, vol. vi., pp. 114-118, pl. iii., and p. 328, 1880); "A New English Amphipodous Crustacean" (*ibid.*, vol. xv., pp. 58-62, pl. ii., 1885); "On the Crustacea Isopoda of the *Lightning, Porcupine, and Valorous* Expeditions" (joint paper with the Rev. A. M. Norman, *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1886, vol. xii., pp. 77-142, pls. xvi.-xxvii.); "Exotic Amphipoda from Singapore and New Zealand" (*ibid.*, vol. xii., pp. 199-220, pls. xxxviii.-ix.); Address as President of Devonshire Assoc. (*Trans. Devon. Assoc.*, 1884).

Supplementary Certificate.—Author of "The Naturalist of Cumbria; being the Life of David Robertson, F.L.S., F.G.S., by his Friend" (1891); "The right Generic Names of some Amphipoda" (*Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 1890); "Sessile-eyed Crustaceans" (*ibid.*, pl. xv.-xvi., 1891); "On the genus *Urothoe* and a new genus *Urothoides*" (*Trans. Zool. Soc.*, pl. i.-iv., 1891); "A History of Crustacea" and "Recent Malacostracea" (1893); "A New Pedunculated Cirripede" (*Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, pl. xv., 1894); "The Amphipoda collected during the Voyages of the *Willem Barents* in the Arctic Seas in the Years 1880-84" (*Soc. Nat. Art. Mag.*, Amsterdam, 1894, pl. i.-vii.); "On the Amphipoda of the *Buccaneer*" (*Zool. Soc. Trans.*, 1895, pls. i.-iv.); "Notes on Crustacea"

(*Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, pl. ii., 1895); "On Four New British Amphipoda (Stebbing and Robertson, *Zool. Soc. Trans.*, vol. xiii., pl. v.-vi., 1891).

CHARLES STEWART,

M.R.C.S., President of the Linnean Society. Conservator of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons, and Hunterian Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy. Late lecturer on Comparative Anatomy, and joint lecturer on Physiology at St. Thomas's Hospital. Distinguished as a Biologist. Author of the following papers:—"On the Structure and Cause of Colour in the Nacreous Layer of Shells" (*Dixon. Assoc. Trans.*, 1864); "On the Spicula of the Regular Echinoidea" (*Trans. Linn. Soc.*, 1865); "On a New Sponge, *Tethyopsis columifer*" (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.*, 1870); "On the Minute Structure of certain Hard Parts of the genus *Cidaris*" (*ibid.*, 1871); "Note on the Scalp of a Negro" (*Monthly Micros. Journ.*, 1873); "Note on the Calcareous Parts of the Sucking Feet of an Echinus, *Podophora atrata*" (*ibid.*, 1873); "Notes on *Bucephalus polymorphus*" (*ibid.*, 1875); "On the Lachrymal Gland of the Common Turtle" (*ibid.*, 1877); "On a New Coral, *Stylaster stellulatus*, and Note on *Tubipora musica*" (*ibid.*, 1878); Note on an Abnormal *Amblypneustes griseus*" (*Journ. Linn. Soc.*, 1880); "On certain Organs of the *Cidaride*" (*Linn. Soc. Trans.*, 1877); "On Some Structural Features of *Echinostrephus molare*, *Parasalenia gratiosa*, and *Stomopneustes variolaris*" (*Journ. Roy. Micros. Soc.*, 1880); "On a Supposed New Boring Annelid" (*ibid.*, 1881); "On a Hermaphrodite Trout, *Salmo fario*" (*Journ. Linn. Soc.*, 1891); "On a Hermaphrodite Mackerel, *Scomber scomber*" (*ibid.*, 1891); "On Some Points in the Anatomy of *Heloderma*" (*Proc. Zool. Soc.*, 1891); "On a Specimen of the True Teeth of *Ornithorhynchus*" (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.*, 1891).

Supplementary Certificate.—Fullerian Professor of Physiology in the Royal Institution.

WILLIAM E. WILSON,

A gentleman who has devoted himself to astronomical research. In December 1870, he was engaged on the Total Solar Eclipse Expedition to Oran. In 1872 he built an astronomical observatory at Daramona and equipped it with a 12" reflector by Grubb. In 1881 he built a new observatory and equipped it with a 24" reflector by Grubb. In 1891 this was remounted and provided with electric control for stellar photography. Author of "A Method of recording the Transits of Stars by Photography" (*Roy. Astron. Soc.*, 1889); "A New Photographic Photometer for Determining the Magnitudes" (*ibid.*, 1892); "On the Radiation of Heat from Sun Spots" (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, vol. lv.); "The Absorption of Heat in the Solar Atmosphere" (*Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.*, 1892), in conjunction with Prof. Rambaut; "Experimental Investigations on the Effective Radiation from the Sun" (*Phil. Trans.*, 1894), in conjunction with Mr. P. L. Gray; "On the Temperature of the Carbons in the Electric Arc" (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1892), in conjunction with Mr. P. L. Gray.

Supplementary Certificate.—In addition to the qualifications already set forth the following may be mentioned:—(1) Mr. Wilson has undertaken to carry out Experiments on Solar Radiation for the Committee of the British Association; (2) he has written a paper entitled "The Thermal Radiation from Sun Spots" (*Monthly Notices R.A.S.*, vol. lv., No. 8); (3) he has also written on "The Effect of Pressure of the surrounding Gas on the Temperature of the Crater of the Electric Arc" (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, vol. lviii.).

HORACE BOLINGBROKE WOODWARD,

F.G.S., Geologist on the Geological Survey of England and Wales. Hon. Mem. Norfolk Nat. Soc. and Yorksh. Phil. Soc. Awarded the Murchison Fund by the Council of the Geological Society in 1885. On the staff of the Geological Survey since 1867, and author of the following memoirs:—"Geology of East Somerset and Bristol Coalfields" (1876); "Geology of the Country around Norwich" (1881); "Geology of the Country around Fakenham, &c." (1884); and of parts of five other memoirs; also of parts of sixteen sheets of the map, and of nine sheets of sections. Author of "The Geology of England and Wales" (1876 and 1887); of two papers in *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.* (1876, 1886); nine papers, &c., in *Proc. Geol. Assoc.* (1875-1889); of two Presidential Addresses to the Norwich

Geol. Soc. (1879, 1880); of eleven other papers published by Norfolk and Somersetshire Societies (1874-1887); of nine papers in the *Geological Magazine*; of Reports on Coast Erosion (*Brit. Assoc.*, 1885, 1889); and of Reports on Pliocene and Post Pliocene Beds to the British Sub-Committee of the International Geological Congress (1882, 1888).

Supplementary Certificate.—Since the above certificate was sent in, Mr. Woodward has been President of the Geologists' Association and of the Norfolk Naturalists' Society. He has also published various papers and memoirs, including the following:—"Formation of Landscape Marble" (*Geol. Mag.*, 1892); "Geological Zones" (*Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, 1892); "Oolitic Iron Ore in Raasay" (*Geol. Mag.*, 1893); "Memoir on the Lias of England" (Geological Survey, 1893).

WILLIAM PALMER WYNNE,

D.Sc. (Lond.), Assistant Professor of Chemistry in the Royal College of Science, South Kensington. Distinguished for his zeal and ability as an organic chemist. Author of "Action of Sulphuryl Chloride on Acetorthotoluidide and Acetoparalotoluidide, Mono-, Di-, and Tri-chlorotoluenesulphonic Acids," and "Note on the Constitution of Nevile and Winther's Orthotoluidenesulphonic Acid and of the Sulphonic Acids of Orthochlorotoluene and Orthobromotoluene" (*Trans. Chem. Soc.*, 1892). Joint Author with Prof. Japp of "Action of Aldehydes and Ammonia on Benzil" (*Trans. Chem. Soc.*, 1886). Joint Author with Prof. Armstrong of twenty-four papers in the *Proc. Chem. Soc.* from 1886-93 on Naphthalene and its Derivatives.

Supplementary Certificate.—Has submitted to the Chemical Society since 1893 papers on the Disulphonic Acids of Toluene and of Ortho- and Para-chlorotoluene (in conjunction with Mr. James Bruce); on the Six Dichlorotoluenes and their Sulphonic Acids (in conjunction with Mr. Alfred Greeves); and eleven communications on Naphthalene Derivatives (in conjunction with Dr. Armstrong). In their communications on Naphthalene (thirty-nine in all) made to the Chemical Society during the past ten years, Drs. Armstrong and Wynne have revised practically the whole of the Chemistry of Naphthalene in so far as relates to the formation of its Chlorinated and Sulphonated Derivatives, and, besides describing many new Derivatives, have placed beyond question the structure of the ten Di- and fourteen Tri-chloronaphthalenes to which respectively all other Di- and Tri-Derivatives may be referred.

ON LIPPMANN'S COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY WITH OBLIQUELY INCIDENT LIGHT.

IN the discussion which followed Prof. Lippmann's splendidly interesting communication to the Royal Society (April 23), on colour photography, I suggested the possibility of applying his method to the Röntgen X-light; but at the same time remarked that it might be found impracticable on account of the smallness of the specular reflection of the X-light from polished surfaces, unless at obliquities little short of 90°. Lord Blythwood's experiments, communicated to the Royal Society on March 19, seemed to prove decisively something of true specular reflection of X-light, incident on a plane mirror of speculum metal at 45°. Experiments, which he has since made by means of a concave mirror of speculum metal, have demonstrated beyond all doubt that there is regular reflection at nearly normal incidence; but they have also proved that the amount of regularly reflected light is exceedingly small in proportion to diffuse light caused to emanate from the mirror, by the incidence of X-light upon it. Experiments by Joly, of Dublin, have, I believe, proved somewhat abundant specular reflection of the X-light, at incidences little short of 90°, on surfaces of bodies transparent to ordinary light. And the extremely small refractivity of the photographic gelatine film for X-light, will allow incidences little short of 90° upon the metal mirror, to be used instead of the normal incidences which Prof. Lippmann has hitherto used. But for very oblique incidences the mercury mirror, with its surface fitted to

the [not rigorously plane surface of the photographic film, would be unsuitable; and the plan, which Lord Rayleigh described in the discussion, of forming the film on a solid metallic mirror, might be substituted for it.

All things considered, it seems not improbable that Lippmann's process may be applied successfully to X-rays at nearly grazing incidences on metallic mirrors, and possibly even on non-metallic mirrors.

Suppose now, for instance, the directions of the incident and reflected rays to be inclined to the mirror at angles of $\cdot 1$ of a radian ($5^{\circ}7'$). The distance between the planes of stratification in the photograph would be ten times that which would be produced by the same light at normal incidence. Thus if, for example, the wave-length of the particular X-light used is 5×10^{-6} cms. (or one-tenth of that of green light), the photograph would show tints of from green to violet when viewed normally, or at less or more oblique angles, by Lippmann's ordinary arrangements.

It is quite possible, however, that when we know something of the composition of Röntgen light, we may find such great differences of wave-lengths¹ in it, and so much difficulty to obtain approximately homogeneous X-light by sifting through metal plates (as we sift ordinary visible light by coloured glasses), or by other

may be normally, according to Prof. Lippmann's ordinary procedure, will be seen as a complete spectrum in concentric circles, with violet in the centre, and red, of wave-length $7 \cdot 15 \times 10^{-6}$, at the circle of 56° incidence; but, if viewed by an eye placed at the position of the source of the violet light which photographed it, it will, according to the principles explained by Dr. Lippmann in his paper, be seen of uniform violet light throughout its whole area.

KELVIN.

THE OBSERVATORY AT MONT MOUNIER.

THERE is no end to the generosity of M. Bischoffsheim. Not so very many years ago he endowed science with an observatory at Nice, and now again he has presented another, and this one is at the high altitude of over 8900 feet. The observatory is situated on the summit of Mont Mounier, one of the peaks in the Maritime Alps. The advisability of having it at this spot was suggested by M. Bischoffsheim himself.

It was not till early in 1893 that the plans were worked out, but the observatory was sufficiently finished in August of the same year, to allow observations of Venus to be made before the planet passed into its inferior conjunction.



Mont Mounier Observatory (altitude over 8900 feet).

means if other means can be found, that the experiment which I have suggested may fail on account of want of homogeneousness of the incident light.

But here, suggested to me by thinking of oblique incidence for the photographic light, is an illustrative experiment which (with variations of detail to facilitate realisation) cannot fail if Prof. Lippmann will think it worth while to try it. Place a point source of homogeneous violet light (wave-length 4×10^{-5} cms.) so near to the centre of the mirror and sensitive film that rays shall be received at all angles of incidence from zero up to 56° (being the angle of which the secant is 1.788). The thickness of each stratum will vary in different parts of the photograph in simple proportion to the secant of the angle of incidence, and in the centre it will be equal to the half wave-length. It will therefore vary from 2×10^{-5} in the centre to $3 \cdot 6 \times 10^{-5}$ at the circle of 56° incidence. This photograph, viewed or thrown on a screen as nearly as

The buildings consist of a house for the astronomer and his assistant, the actual observatory, which has a revolving metallic dome (26 feet in diameter), and a wooden hut, used as workshop or depôt. The house and actual observatory are united by a passage, which is indeed a necessary arrangement, on account of the very severe weather, and the snow, which sometimes lies thickly on the ground.

The observatory is a branch of the one at Nice, and at the time that important observations were being made at Nice, for the purpose of verifying M. Schiaparelli's discoveries on the rotation of the planet Venus, they were simultaneously being carried on at Mont Mounier by M. Perrotin, and with most successful results.

M. Bischoffsheim suggested that the observatory should be a meteorological station; it has therefore been furnished with Richard's recorders, and instruments for ascertaining the temperature, pressure, and other conditions of the air.

Nor is the observatory now isolated. For some weeks the house has been connected by telephone to Beuil, the nearest village with a telegraph office, a distance of five miles. This was also done at the expense of M. Bischoffsheim. It will therefore be possible to send daily reports to the central meteorological office of the observations made on Mont Mounier.

¹ It is to be hoped however that, very soon, we shall have definite knowledge of wave-lengths of Röntgen X-light by diffraction fringes actually seen instead of estimates of their smallness from diffraction fringes not seen. I should explain that I am writing on the supposition which seems to me, after much correspondence with Sir George Stokes, to be exceedingly probable that Röntgen light is merely ordinary transverse-vibrational light of very short period. That its period is less than one-fifth that of green light seems well proved by the skilful experiments described by Perrin in *Comptes rendus*, January 27, 1896, p. 187; and by Sagnac, *Comptes rendus*, March 30, p. 783.

There can be no doubt that the Mont Mounier observatory, started under such favourable conditions, and so well supplied with instruments, will considerably assist in the advance of science.

DR. ADALBERT KRÜGER.

ASTRONOMERS in all observatories and of all nationalities will have learned with regret of the death of Dr. Krüger, the Director of the Kiel Observatory, but who, perhaps, will be more generally recalled as the editor of the *Astronomische Nachrichten*, and gratefully remembered for his services to that journal. From the time that Schumacher, under the auspices of the Danish Government, started the *Nachrichten*, no astronomical journal has proved itself so indispensable, both as a means for the publication of observations and the dissemination of astronomical knowledge, or contributed more to its advance and progress. For that large class of observations of which early publication is its greatest value, but the details of which are a weariness to most editors, the *Astr. Nach.* has stood unrivalled, and its general conduct has wisely preserved the broad lines on which it was originally established. And with the progress of time, as the eagerness of observers has increased with their numbers, Prof. Krüger has recognised the necessity of still more rapid means of communication, and by adding to his manifold duties that of the management of the *Bureau central des dépêches astronomiques*, he has made still further demands on our gratitude, for the ease and certainty with which astronomical discoveries are sent all over the globe, and made available to those who take advantage of the system he has elaborated. Prof. Förster, of Berlin, we believe, early advocated the plan which has proved itself so useful, but the details of the management have been wisely left in the hands of the Director of the Kiel Observatory.

But these services to science, rendered continuously from 1880, when the death of Dr. Peters made vacant both the positions which Dr. Krüger has since filled so admirably, should not put out of sight the fact that he has been both a skilled observer and an ardent astronomer. It is sufficient to recall here his more prominent services, such as the share he took with the late Dr. Schönfeld in the observation of the zones for the *Durchmusterung* at the Bonn Observatory: a work at first voluntarily undertaken on his part, but later in regular and active co-operation with Argelander and Schönfeld. Here, too, during an absence of Dr. Winnecke, which prevented the heliometer being used, he began and carried to a successful issue the determination of the parallax of 70 Ophiuchi, in two very accordant series.

In 1862 Dr. Krüger was appointed Director of the Helsingfors Observatory, in which the instrumental equipment was probably insufficient. There he busied himself with an inquiry into the orbit of Themis, with the view of obtaining a more accurate value of the mass of Jupiter, which the continued observation of that planet is likely to afford. The result, published in the *Proceedings* of the Finnish Society of Sciences, was to show that Bessel's value of the mass of Jupiter, the then received value, required to be increased by the 68/100,000 part, and to give a value intermediate between that of Airy and Bessel, as derived from the motions of the satellites.

From Helsingfors, Dr. Krüger went to the Observatory at Gotha, where he stayed five years, leaving that city to take up his final position at the well-equipped Kiel Observatory, in 1880. For after the termination of the Danish dominion in the Elbe Duchies, the observatory had been enriched by the instruments from the old observatory at Altona, and had been brought into closer relations with the university. This position naturally

carried with it the editorship of the *Nachrichten*, to which allusion has already been made. It is true that since the journal has been under his care, the words "Unter Mitwirkung des Vorstandes der Astronomischen Gesellschaft" have appeared on the title-page, but we imagine Dr. Krüger has enjoyed a free hand in its management, with beneficial results to the journal and to his own reputation. In his capacity as Director, he has published many observations of comets, and prepared, or had prepared under his own eye, the orbits and ephemerides of many of these bodies. These computations have been occasionally enriched by notices of a mathematical character, such as the effect of perturbations by planets near the sun. He has also occasionally given original observations of stars observed with comets, and in many useful, if not brilliant, ways, he has shown his capacity as a Director of an observatory. His career has been marked by an energy and industry, to which might be applied the words of Schiller, "Beschäftigung die nie ermattet, die langsam wirkt doch nie zerstört."

NOTES.

THE first of the two annual conversaciones of the Royal Society was held last night, as we went to press.

THE Council of the British Association have resolved to nominate Sir John Evans, K.C.B., Treasurer of the Royal Society, for the presidency at the meeting which will be held next year in Toronto.

THE following fifteen candidates were selected on Thursday last by the Council of the Royal Society, to be recommended for election into the Society:—Sir G. S. Clarke, Dr. J. N. Collie, Dr. A. M. W. Downing, Dr. F. Elgar, Prof. A. Gray, Dr. G. J. Hinde, Prof. H. A. Miers, Dr. F. W. Mott, Dr. J. Murray, Prof. K. Pearson, Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing, Prof. C. Stewart, Mr. W. E. Wilson, Mr. H. B. Woodward, Dr. W. P. Wynne. The qualifications of the candidates will be found in another part of this issue.

THE Surinam Toads (*Pipa americana*), at the Zoological Society's Gardens, have recommenced breeding this year, and two of the females may now be seen with their backs covered with cells, in each of which an egg is located. The hitherto unexplained mode in which the eggs are transferred into their cells has been discovered, and the secret was divulged at the last scientific meeting of the Society.

AN unnamed donor has given Harvard University 100,000 dols. to found a Chair of Comparative Pathology, the only one of the kind in any leading American University.

THE generous hospitality always dispensed to British men of science by continental Governments begs anything ever done officially in England to welcome foreign visitors distinguished in science. We have already notified that the summer meetings of the Institution of Naval Architects will be held this year in Hamburg on Monday, June 8, and the following day. On Wednesday, June 10, the meetings will be transferred to Berlin, on the invitation of the Imperial German Government, and will be continued there during the remainder of the week. With a public spirit which should put British steamboat companies to shame, the Hamburg-American Company have generously offered to take the members over in a body from Tilbury to Hamburg in their twin-screw Transatlantic liner the *Fürst Bismarck* free of charge. The steamer will start either late on Saturday night, June 6, or else early on Sunday morning, June 7, and will arrive in Hamburg in about twenty hours after its departure. The meetings are receiving the warmest support from the Imperial Government, and the arrangements in Berlin are being carried out by the Imperial

Ministry of the Interior and the Imperial Ministry of Marine. A programme of exceptional interest for the instruction and entertainment of the members is already in course of preparation. The meetings for the reading and discussion of papers will be held in Hamburg in the Bürgerschafts-Saal in the building of the Patriotische Gesellschaft, and in Berlin in the large hall of the Technical High School. Papers have already been promised by the following German members of the Institution:—Herr Dietrich (Privy Councillor), Constructor-in-Chief of the Imperial German Navy, Herr F. Laeisz, President of the Chamber of Commerce of Hamburg, and by Mr. B. Martell and Dr. F. Elgar, amongst other home members of the Institution. It is hoped that the members of the Institution will do all in their power to assist in doing honour to their most hospitable hosts by attending in large numbers.

IT is with sad feelings that we read of the elaborate preparations that have been made abroad to celebrate the centenary of the discovery of vaccination, and reflect that nothing is being done in England to honour Jenner's memory. The *British Medical Journal* says:—On May 14, 1796, Edward Jenner performed the first successful vaccination. The centenary of that event is to be celebrated in a manner befitting its importance in the history of mankind in Germany, Russia, and the United States. In Berlin preparations have been made under the direction of a Committee which includes Profs. Virchow, Gerhard, von Leyden, Robert Koch, von Bergmann, Koenig, Heubner, Langerhans, Proskauer, and other leading representatives of medical and sanitary science, for a great meeting on May 14 in honour of the discoverer of vaccination. There is also to be an exhibition in the Medicinische Waarenhaus (Friedrichstrasse, 108 I, Berlin, N.) of literature, old and new, relating to vaccination, portraits, medals, instruments, &c. In St. Petersburg, the Russian Public Health Society, the Honorary President of which is the Grand Duke Paul Alexandrovitch, has, with the sanction of the Czar, organised a commemoration festival on a still larger scale. On May 14 a "general and solemn" meeting will be held in honour of the discovery. Four prizes will be awarded for the best works on vaccination. An exhibition of objects connected with vaccination will be held. A Russian translation of Jenner's writings, with a biography and portrait, and reproductions of his drawings, will be published under the editorship of Dr. W. O. Hubert. The Council of the Society, with the help of the Government, of provincial and municipal administrative bodies, of scientific societies, and private medical practitioners, has collected materials for a history of small-pox and vaccination in Russia, which will appear at the same time. In the United States arrangements for the celebration of the centenary have been made by a conjoint Committee appointed by the American Medical Association and the American Public Health Association. The celebration is fixed for May 7, the third day of the meeting of the American Medical Association at Atlanta, and the whole of that day will be occupied by addresses and discussions on Jenner and vaccination. Truly is a prophet without honour in his own country when that country is England.

SIR JOHN GORST stated in the House of Commons, on Thursday last, that arrangements are being made to open the Geological Museum in Jermyn Street on Sundays, but the continuance of the practice will depend upon how far the number of visitors appears to justify it.

THE *Botanical Gazette* has passed into the possession of the University of Chicago. It is not, however, to be the botanical organ of the University, but will be freely open, as before, to botanists of all parts of the globe. The object of the change is to secure permanence and possibility of development. The old

editors, Prof. J. M. Coulter, Prof. C. R. Barnes, and Prof. J. C. Arthur, remain.

WE learn from the *Botanical Gazette* that the recent "Culver gift" of one million dollars to the University of Chicago for biological endowment has resulted in the establishment of a Department of Botany, in which Dr. John M. Coulter has accepted the head professorship. A large building, to be known as the "Hull Botanical Laboratory" has been planned, and its erection will soon be begun. The four stories of this building will contain ample space for lecture-rooms, libraries, laboratories, and private research rooms for morphology, physiology, and taxonomy. Above the fourth story a large roof-greenhouse will supply an abundance of living material under all conditions. As the building will not be completed before April 1897, the full botanical staff will not be organised before the autumn of that year.

DURING the last few weeks some experiments in sea-fish hatching have been carried on at the Port Erin Biological Station, for the Lancashire Sea Fisheries Committee. Prof. Herdman has erected a series of wooden tanks and sand filters, through which the water is passed by the action of a water-wheel worked by the fresh-water tap. The Sea Fisheries steamer, *John Fell*, spent several days at Port Erin trawling for the spawning fish. The ova were fertilised on board, and then conveyed to the tanks. The first batch of young fish ("witches" or white soles) were hatched out on April 29, exactly seven days after fertilisation; and there are now in the tanks, far advanced in their development, lemon soles, witches, and grey gurnards. The work, so far, has been carried out successfully, and the result ought to encourage the Lancashire Committee to realise their project of erecting a sea-fish hatchery near the principal spawning grounds of the Irish Sea.

WE regret to note the death of the Rev. W. C. Ley, on the 22nd ultimo, at the age of fifty-five. He was ordained in 1863, and in 1874 was presented by the Lord Chancellor to the rectory of Ashby Parva, near Lutterworth, which he held until 1892. Mr. Ley had for many years paid special attention to the study of the clouds and the movements of upper air-currents. In 1872 he published an important work on "The laws of the winds prevailing in Western Europe," in which he showed how the preparation of synchronous weather charts, and the accumulating testimony of the universality of the law generally known as Buys Ballot's, connecting wind conditions with the distribution of barometric pressure, had proved some accepted weather theories to be erroneous, and had rendered necessary a new investigation of the general laws. In the year 1879 the Meteorological Council appointed him Inspector of their English stations, and in the following year they requested him to prepare a manual to facilitate the study of the weather in connection with the information supplied by their Daily Weather Reports. This work, entitled "Aids to the study and forecast of weather," explains clearly the relations of weather conditions to the distribution of areas of both high and low atmospheric pressure. His most recent work, "Cloudland, a study on the structure and characters of clouds," published in 1894, was prepared for press by his son, owing to the serious illness of the author. It embodies the results of his life's work in connection with this subject; the nomenclature is probably too advanced for general adoption, but the treatise contains much valuable information upon the classification of the clouds and the origin of their formation, as well as upon the important bearing of cloud observation on the prognostication of weather. Many papers of minor importance were contributed by Mr. Ley to the *Journal* of the Royal Meteorological Society.

MR. F. E. BEDDARD, F.R.S., gave the first of a course of lectures on the animals in the Zoological Society's Gardens, in the

lecture-room at the Gardens, on Saturday last. The lecture was of an introductory character, explaining the position of Mammals amongst the Vertebrates, and their classification into three main divisions. The extinct Multituberculata and their possible relation to the Monotremes were also spoken of. The course will be continued every Saturday at 4 p.m. until July 4.

At the International Meteorological Conference at Munich, in 1891, a Committee was appointed to consider the question of concerted observations on the direction of motion and the height of clouds. The report of this Committee was made to the International Meteorological Committee at their meeting at Upsala in 1894, the result being that all countries were invited to take part in the investigation of the upper currents of the atmosphere, by means of cloud observations, which are to commence on the 1st prox., and be continued for a year at least. For the use of observers who adopt the international classification recommended at Munich, a standard cloud atlas has been prepared, consisting of about thirty coloured pictures, and is now in course of publication in Paris; while persons who do not adopt that classification are at liberty to use the nomenclature employed in their country. The observations of motion may be made without instruments, or with simple nephoscopes; but the measurements of altitudes require the use of theodolites or photogrammeters, and can only be carried out at regular observatories. Descriptions of the methods to be employed have been published by Dr. Hildebrandsson, of Upsala, and others, and also in *Das Wetter* for February last. Various countries in Europe, the United States, and Java, have undertaken to make the more difficult instrumental observations, and it is recommended by the International Meteorological Committee that the observations from each country should be eventually published *in extenso*, as a separate publication.

THE south-east of Europe is one of the most pronounced seismic districts of the world, and it is gratifying to learn that the earthquakes there are to receive the attention they deserve. In a previous note, we have referred to the work of the seismological section of the meteorological observatory at Constantinople, and we have now to announce the formation of a similar section of that at Athens. This has been placed under the charge of Dr. S. A. Papavasilou, who is well known for his careful investigation of the Locris earthquakes of 1894. Information with reference to Greek earthquakes has indeed been transmitted to the observatory since 1893, and the accounts of these shocks will be published later on. It is only, however, within the last few months that an attempt has been made to organise regular observations. At the observatory of Athens two Brassart seismoscopes of a simple character have been erected, one of them giving the time of occurrence of each shock felt there. The officials at the meteorological stations and telegraph offices (twenty-three in number) have been instructed to make observations, and forward their registers to the observatory; and, commencing with this year, a monthly seismological bulletin has been started. The number for January has just been published, and tends to confirm Dr. Papavasilou's estimate that hardly a day passes without an earthquake being felt somewhere in Greece, for no less than thirty-four are recorded as occurring during January alone. The most interesting is an after-shock, on the 24th ult., of the great earthquakes of April 20 and 27, 1894, showing a still further displacement of the epicentre towards the W.N.W. along the great fault formed at the time of the last-mentioned shock.

IN Tunbridge Wells, on Saturday last, a congress was held of the naturalists of the South-Eastern District, with the object of forming a Union of Natural History Societies for mutual help and investigation. The idea originated with Dr. George Abbott, who carried out all the preliminary details for the congress.

The first part of the day was taken up by the delegates inspecting the geological features of the town, and after luncheon they assembled in the Pump Room, where the congress was held, under the chairmanship of the Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing, President of the Tunbridge Wells Natural History and Philosophical Society, and whose name is amongst those selected for election into the Royal Society. A large number of delegates from important Natural History Societies of the south-eastern counties of England were present. Dr. Abbott described how the Union could be of assistance to science. Each Society in the Union would offer its members (1) free admission to their lectures and excursions; (2) copies of their Transactions; (3) the use of their library; (4) assistance in naming of specimens, and with the formation of school museums. The corresponding members, in return, would be asked to (1) forward surplus natural history specimens to their Societies' Museum; (2) supply prompt information on the following subjects: (a) new geological sections; (b) details of wells, borings, springs, &c.; (c) finds of geological and antiquarian interest; (3) answer such questions as the British Association or the local Society may require; (4) keep an eye on historic buildings; (5) assist the Selborne Society in carrying out its objects. Such appointments would be certain to stimulate individual investigation in the parishes, and useful scientific work would be done. After a discussion, the following resolution was adopted: "That the delegates from various scientific Societies of Surrey, Kent, and Sussex, assembled in congress at Tunbridge Wells on April 25, 1896, agree that the congress shall meet annually, by invitation, at the home of one or other of the associated Societies." The Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing was elected President of the Union, and Dr. Abbott, Secretary. It was agreed that Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Middlesex, and Hampshire should be included within the scope of the Union's operations.

AN extremely interesting series of experiments on the action of a powerful magnetic field on the cathodic rays in Crookes' or Hittorf's tubes, is described by Herr Kr. Birkeland in the *Elektroteknisk Tidsskrift* (Christiania). These experiments prove that in such a field, the cathode rays are strongly deflected in the direction of the lines of force, and can even be concentrated on to the surface of the tube until the glass melts. Moreover, the evidence suggests that the rays which emanate from one and the same cathode fall into groups, of which the physical constants are connected by some definite law, just as are the frequencies of the different tones emitted by a vibrating rod. The investigation has an important bearing on the theory of the Aurora Borealis. The Danish meteorologist, Herr A. Paulsen, is of opinion that the aurora owes its origin to phosphorescence of the air produced by cathodic rays in the upper strata of the atmosphere, and Herr Birkeland suggests that the earth's magnetism may be the cause of this phosphorescence becoming intensified in the neighbourhood of the terrestrial poles.

UNDER the editorship of Mr. F. S. Macaulay, of St. Paul's School, the first number of a new series of *The Mathematical Gazette* has just been issued by the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. The size of the pages has been changed from quarto to demy octavo; by this change the *Gazette* has been brought into uniformity with the leading English and continental mathematical and other scientific octavo publications. The present number contains articles on "The Geometrical Method," by Dr. J. Larmor, F.R.S.; "Annuities treated without Progressions," by Dr. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S.; and "The Conic determined by Five Given Points," by the editor; together with a large number of problems and solutions. The *Gazette* deals exclusively with points of interest in the history and teaching of elementary mathematics (not extending beyond the Calculus), and it thus covers a somewhat different range of

subject-matter to any other mathematical journal in the United Kingdom.

MESSRS. DULAU AND CO. have just issued a catalogue (No. xv.) of works on geographical botany, containing more than four thousand titles, offered for sale by them.

THE Appendix of "Quain's Elements of Anatomy" (Longmans, Green, and Co.), which completes the tenth edition of the work, has now been published. The subject, "Superficial and Surgical Anatomy," is treated by Profs. G. D. Thane and R. J. Godlee.

WE learn from the current (and final) number of the *American Meteorological Journal*, that the New England Meteorological Society has been dissolved. It was formed in Boston, in June 1884, to promote the study of atmospheric phenomena in the New England States, and to establish systematic observation. It has done much useful work, especially relating to rainfall, thunderstorms and range of temperature, the results of which have from time to time been published in the above-named journal. The system of regular meteorological observations and the publication of a monthly bulletin were transferred to the New England Weather Service, in connection with the Washington Weather Bureau, several years ago.

THE Rebman Publishing Company have issued the first number of the *Archives of Clinical Skiagraphy*, by Mr. Sydney Rowland, being the commencement of a series of collotype illustrations, with descriptive text, illustrating applications of the new photography to medicine and surgery. In an introduction Mr. Rowland gives a brief account of Röntgen's discovery, and describes the great advantages obtained by the use of the form of Crookes' tube known as the focus tube, devised by Mr. Herbert Jackson. The excellent results obtained by British investigators working with X-rays are almost entirely due to the introduction of this form of tube. As to the constitution of fluorescent screens, Mr. Rowland agrees with the conclusion arrived at by Mr. Jackson after a systematic examination of numerous substances, viz. that the best salt to use is platinum-cyanide of potassium. The plates included in the present number of the *Archives* show the skeleton of a full-grown child, aged three months (exposure fourteen minutes), a needle embedded in a finger (exposure two minutes), knee-joint, from a case of multiple exostosis (exposure nine minutes), and hand of same case (exposure three minutes), wrist and forearm showing syphilitic disease of radius (exposure six minutes). The illustrations may be taken as an indication of how the Röntgen photography is able to supplement diagnosis in all cases of bony disease. It is really astonishing to think that, though Prof. Röntgen's discovery is but a few months old, it has already taken its place among the approved and accepted aids to diagnosis, and a publication has been started to deal with its developments in medicine and surgery.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include a Rhesus Monkey (*Macacus rhesus*, ♂) from India, presented by Mr. E. Turnham; a Fennec Fox (*Canis cerdo*) from Egypt, presented by Mr. J. G. Mackie; a Mexican Skunk (*Mephitis macrura*) from Mexico, presented by Mr. Henry Heath Cochrane; a Brahminy Kite (*Haliastur indus*) from India, presented by Mr. A. Kemmis-Betty; an African Tantalus (*Tantalus ibis*), a Leopard Tortoise (*Testudo pardalis*) from East Africa, presented by Captain Dugmore; a Canary Finch (*Serinus canarius*) from Madeira, presented by Mr. H. B. Hewetson; a Great Wallaroo (*Macropus robustus*, ♀), a Gould's Monitor (*Varanus gouldi*), a Black and Yellow Cyclodus (*Cyclodus nigroluteus*) from Australia, a Yellow-headed Conure (*Conurus jendaya*), two Brazilian Tortoises (*Testudo tabulata*) from Brazil, five Meyer's Parrots (*Peocophalus meyeri*), two

Alario Sparrows (*Passer alario*) from South Africa, a Brown-throated Conure (*Conurus æruginosus*) from South America, deposited; a Chimpanzee (*Anthropopithecus troglodytes*, ♀) from West Africa, a Red-naped Fruit-Bat (*Pteropus funereus*), — Bandicoot (*Perameles*) — from Australia, two Spotted Tinamous (*Nothura maculosa*) from Buenos Ayres, purchased.

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

THE PLANET MERCURY.—An unusually good opportunity of observing the planet Mercury with the naked eye, or with an opera-glass, will be afforded about the middle of the present month. The planet will be at its greatest eastern elongation on May 16, when it will be 22° from the sun, and will remain above the horizon for two hours and a quarter after sunset. At this time the apparent diameter of the planet will be 8", and about 0.4 of the disc will be illuminated. On May 14, at 6 p.m., the planet will be in conjunction with the moon, Mercury being 2° 24' to the south; at 9 p.m. on the same evening, the crescent of the two days' moon will be about 3° N.N.E. of the planet.

COMET SWIFT 1896.—The following continued ephemeris for the new comet is from revised elements computed by Dr. Schorr for Berlin midnight:—

	R.A.			Decl.	Brightness.
	h.	m.	s.		
May 8 ...	2	12	41	+62° 58' 1"	
10 ...	1	58	52	64 46 1	0.35
12 ...	1	44	41	66 17 4	
14 ...	1	30	19	+67 33 9	0.26

The unit of brightness is that on April 16. The comet was easily visible in a three-inch telescope on April 30, when the computed brightness was 0.7.

NEW DIVISIONS OF SATURN'S RINGS.—In the current number of the *Comptes rendus*, M. Flammarion gives particulars of some very interesting observations of Saturn's rings which have been made at his observatory by M. Antoniadi during the last month. Between the Cassini division and the Crape ring, three new divisions of the ring have been noted. The darkest of these, which is easily visible when the air is transparent, nearly bisects the inner bright ring; the fainter divisions, one on each side, are only observed with difficulty. The inner bright ring is thus divided into four zones, gradually darkening towards the planet.

This is by no means the first time that divisions of this kind have been recognised. Herschel, De Vico, Bond, Hall, and others, have in turn observed or suspected them, but Cassini's division is the only one which seems to be certainly permanent. M. Flammarion concludes that the fainter divisions observed on the rings are variable, and possibly dependent upon the varying attractions of the eight satellites upon the meteoritic particles of which the rings are composed.

DETERMINATION OF THE GENERAL BRIGHTNESS OF THE CORONA.—In the current number (vol. vi. No. 6) of the *Journal* of the British Astronomical Association, Mr. Joseph Lunt suggests a method by which a numerical value could be obtained for the general photographic intensity of the light of the corona during a total solar eclipse.

The method consists in photographing a "sensitometer window," consisting of twenty-five numbered squares of graduated opacities (like a Warnerke's sensitometer, but with different values). The opacities are so adjusted that an exposure of ninety seconds to full moon-light, which approximates to the coronal light, should yield a negative showing the figure 12. The negative could be obtained either by direct contact with the "sensitometer window" (as in lantern-slide making), or by forming an image of the "window" on the plate by means of a lens. The plates could be standardised by exposure to any standard artificial light or to full moon-light, according to Mr. Maunder's suggestion, in order to reproduce the precise illumination of the sensitometer window given by the corona. The conditions of development of the negatives for comparison should be identical, and the plates used should all be of identical sensitiveness.

The apparatus required is very simple, consisting of a box of square section, about three feet long, closed at one end by a ½-plate dark slide, and at the other by the ½-plate sensitometer,

screened by a dew-cap. A diaphragm in the middle carries a lens to form an image of the sensitometer on the plate. A simpler way is to obtain the negative by direct contact, in which case the sensitometer should be screened from the general sky illumination of the horizon.

OBSERVATIONS ON ISOLATED NERVE.

THE work which Dr. Waller has recently summed up in the Croonian Lecture, is an experimental study of the influence of reagents upon excitable—that is to say, living—protoplasm. The choice of nerve as the most convenient form of living matter in such an inquiry is justified by the consideration that nerve, as is now generally admitted, is practically inexhaustible. That nerve fibre, apart from its end organs, is peculiarly responsive to even slight changes of chemical condition; and, further, that with this tissue there is the advantage of a wide and regular range between minimal and maximal effects. A previous research had shown (*Brain*, 1895) that in nerve, contrary to what obtains in muscle, stimulus and response, cause and effect are proportional, the curve expressing their relation to one another being a straight line. Probably, however, the autographic records of these nerve experiments will afford the most convincing argument for the employment of nerve fibre as a test tissue.

The main principle upon which the inquiry is based is the proposition of Du Bois-Reymond and of Hermann, that disturbed protoplasm is electro-negative to the normal; that excited is electro-negative to resting protoplasm. The excised and still living nerve of the frog gives off to the galvanometer a current, called by Hermann "the current of inquiry," which current, on stimulation of the nerve, undergoes a reversal of direction, the "negative variation," or "current of action." Supposing the nerve to be set up so that the current of inquiry is manifested as a northward deflection of the galvanometer (the arrangement followed in these experiments), the negative variation will be south. It is the magnitude of this negative variation which is taken as the index to the magnitude of chemico-physical change aroused in the nerve under various chemical conditions. To a series of stimuli of uniform intensity and duration, given at regular intervals, the nerve responds by a series of uniform deflections or negative variations, which persist for an indefinite time in the absence of modifying agents. A short series of such normal deflections precedes, in these experiments, the application of a reagent, after which, the stimuli being continued, the effect of the drug appears as increase, diminution, or abolition of the negative variations, as the case may be. The galvanometer deflections are recorded on a slowly-moving photographic plate.

The nerve, it should be said, is enclosed in a moist chamber, and rests on two pairs of electrodes, those leading off to the galvanometer, and a pair of wires from an induction coil by which the stimulations are sent in; these consist of weak tetanising currents of 8 secs. duration, given at minute intervals. Where gases are used, they are simply driven through the nerve chamber by pressure; where drugs in solution are employed, the nerve is removed from the electrodes and bathed in the solution for one minute.

Such is, briefly, the method employed. Of the results hitherto obtained, those which relate to the action of anaesthetics upon living matter will have a wide interest from their bearing upon a great practical issue. There is, of course, no question of the crude application of laboratory experience to therapeutics; yet a test so delicate and regular in its working, cannot but have its value in any estimate of the relative advantages and perils of various anaesthetic agents.

The comparative action of carbon dioxide, of ether, and of chloroform has been studied at length. All these in small quantity produce primary augmentation, and a pretty experiment consists in simply blowing through the nerve chamber, when the characteristic rise is produced by the carbon dioxide contained in the expired air. In larger quantity carbon dioxide gives abolition or diminution (Figs. 5 and 6); several minutes may elapse during which there is no response to the regularly repeated stimuli, but the abolition is not permanent, the deflections reappear, attain to, and for a time surpass their normal size. Ether vapour produces a more prolonged anaesthesia, followed by complete recovery of excitability (Fig. 1). Chloroform vapour gives a still more prolonged and often final abolition, recovery, where it takes place, being much less complete than in the case of ether (Fig. 2). Carbon dioxide added to chloroform counter-

acts the toxic effect and renders it more perfectly anaesthetic—that is to say, there is complete abolition followed by complete recovery.

Of the many other gases tried, oxygen (Fig. 3), carbon monoxide, and nitrous oxide (Fig. 4) give little or no effect, anaesthesia by the last is probably a carbon dioxide effect.

Passing by many groups of chemical substances of which the action has been tested, we may note merely that the study of the comparative action of haloid salts brings out with much clearness the analytical value of the method.

In regard to the acids, a fundamental question to be determined was as to whether their action upon living protoplasm was in proportion to acidity or to avidity. The answer obtained is to

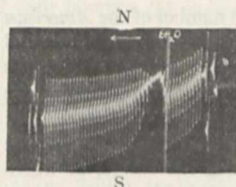


FIG. 1.

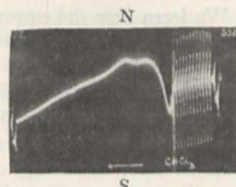


FIG. 2.

the effect that acidity is the chief determining factor. Three acids of widely different avidities, viz. nitric, sulphuric and acetic, have approximately equal effects at the same acid strength. Yet acids have also their specific action, a comparison of, for instance, lactic and oxalic acids of equal strength shows the former to be far more powerful than the latter.

But the most interesting result of these experiments, from the purely physiological point of view, is the demonstration of the evolution of carbon dioxide in the nerve itself. As the chief terminal product of protoplasmic activity carbon dioxide had received a large share of attention, and its influence had been recognised as giving the clue to a curious puzzle with regard to the nerves. In the earlier experiments, when a frog was killed, one sciatic nerve was removed for use, while the other was

FIG. 3.

FIG. 4.

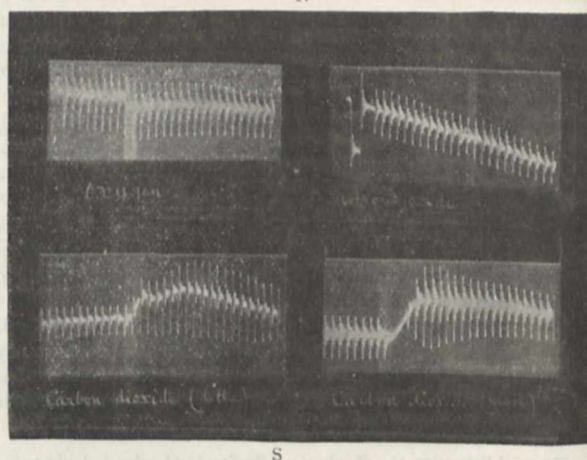


FIG. 5.

FIG. 6.

The light band across the plates marks the passage of the gas through the nerve chamber.

left in the body until required. It was noticed that the second nerve was usually more excitable than the first, and when, as sometimes happened, a nerve had been left in the body all night, the negative variation was often a very large, though a declining one. To recognise that this augmentation was due to carbon dioxide given off by the surrounding tissues, was to have a fresh example of the delicacy of nerve as an indicator of the presence of the gas; and the question suggested itself: Supposing carbon dioxide to be evolved during nerve activity, i.e. prolonged tetanisation, ought not its presence to be marked by the now familiar augmentation of the negative variation? To test this, recourse was had to a very simple experiment; but before making it, a forecast of its probable course was drawn upon a

black-board. The usual series of normal deflections having been recorded, tetanisation was to be prolonged for five minutes, with the result that the succeeding variations would show an increase which would gradually sink back to the normal. In the actual experiment these anticipations were exactly fulfilled.

Further experiments upon nerve in different conditions (the particulars of which cannot here be described) showed the effect of carbon dioxide as still coinciding with that of prolonged tetanisation, such effect consisting primarily in an augmentation of the negative variation; hence the conclusion is drawn that tetanised nerve evolves carbon dioxide.

In favourable conditions augmentation of the negative variation may be produced by the series of brief tetani employed in the rhythmic excitation of the nerve, when the effect closely resembles the well-known "staircase" phenomenon occurring in contractile tissue. Dr. Waller leaves it an open question whether or no the phenomenon is of carbon dioxide production in muscular as well as in nervous tissue.

Of other sub-positive considerations touched upon, one of chief interest is the surmise as to the functional and chemical relations between grey axis and white sheath in a medullated nerve fibre. The stability of nerve is that of perfect compensation, not that of slowness or absence of change; and it is probable that the investing white sheath supplies the means of rapid repair to the functional grey matter.

It is perhaps not too much to hope that an elucidation of the processes of assimilation and dissimilation will be among the gains to our knowledge of living matter brought about by this new method in the immediate future. S. C. M. S.

THE INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.

THE annual Spring Meeting of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers was held last week on the evenings of Wednesday, April 29, and Friday, May 1. The President, Mr. E. Windsor Richards occupied the chair on both occasions. The meetings were held in the theatre of the Institution of Civil Engineers, lent by the Council of that body for the purpose. The new buildings, which are now being erected for the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, are fast progressing, and probably the present year will be the last during which the latter Society will be dependent for a meeting-place upon the hospitality, always so freely accorded, of the older Institution.

The agenda for the meeting contained two papers, as follows:—

(1) "Steel Steam Pipes and Fittings, and Benardos Arc Welding in connection therewith." By Mr. Samuel MacCarthy, of London.

(2) "Research Committee on the Value of the Steam Jacket. Experiment on a Locomotive Engine." By Prof. T. Hudson Beare and Mr. Bryan Donkin.

The first business of the meeting, the usual formal proceedings having been disposed of, was the reading of his address by the President. Mr. Richards, as is well known, is a prominent steel manufacturer, having held important positions in steel works both in South Wales and in the Cleveland district. As might have been expected, therefore, he dealt more with the raw material which engineers use, rather than the methods of working it up; that is, mechanical engineering proper. It would be ungracious to find fault with the address, which must have involved much labour in its preparation, but the members of the Institution could hardly but feel a little disappointed that the President did not deal more with the machinery used at iron and steel works, rather than with the form of blast furnaces and their products. Mr. Richards' wide experience would have made of the greatest value his remarks on rolling-mills, rolling-mill engines, blowing engines, and many other pieces of machinery which are strictly examples of mechanical engineering used in iron and steel works. However, he elected to confine his attention more particularly to blast furnaces, and his remarks on the subject, although perhaps more in keeping with the other technical society, of which he is a yet more prominent member, the Iron and Steel Institute, were nevertheless of considerable interest. Mr. Richards referred to the delegation organised last year, through the British Iron Trade Association, to visit Belgium and Germany, with a view to ascertaining how it was that these countries were able not only to compete with us in neutral markets, but were also able to

sell their products even in our own markets. As the address said, the inquiry undertaken by the delegation involved great labour, and some of our readers may perhaps remember that at the time it stirred up some very angry feelings; the Germans specially resenting what they considered an intrusion into their country. We have not space to follow the President in his discussion upon blast furnace practice in various countries, though it may be generally stated that the Americans show an amount of intelligence and energy in their iron and steel works, which is not surpassed and hardly equalled in any other country. Indeed in blast furnace practice the United States may justly claim to take the leading position in the world, not even excepting ourselves. At the present time near Pittsburgh there is being erected an addition to the Duquesne Works, which will cost about £600,000. Four blast furnaces of a height of 100 feet are being erected, together with the necessary blast engines and other plant. A production of 500 tons of pig-iron every twenty-four hours is expected from each furnace, thus bringing the total product for the year up to the enormous amount of 180,000 tons. Quick working generally means short life in a blast furnace, as in so many other things, and it has been often contended by English iron-makers that the slower working followed in this country is more profitable. If, however, it be allowed that the lining of the new American furnaces only lasts for four years, no less than 700,000 tons of pig-iron will be obtained in that time; a quantity which, as the address pointed out, an English furnace would require fourteen years to produce. Putting aside the question of furnace lining and renewing, it will be easily seen the large advantage a system of quick working gives in respect of labour, establishment charges, and, in fact, all the items that go to make up the cost of producing pig-iron, excepting the raw material. Under these circumstances it is hardly to be wondered at that the American output in the iron trade is advancing with such gigantic strides. Mr. Richards stated that generally in America the whole labour cost per ton of Bessemer pig-iron, is from 80 cents to 1 dol., and it is expected that the new Duquesne plant will reduce that cost by nearly one-half. English manufacturers have, however, perhaps less to fear from competition across the Atlantic, than from that of continental States, and from this point of view the details given of the production of the German and Luxemburg iron districts are of great interest. We do not find the same gigantic output as in America, but "in Germany there is a readiness to adopt new methods, and to take advantage of every point in the game of international competition, which cannot but go far to ensure success." A good example of this is given in the readiness with which German steel makers have adopted the basic process. This process had its origin in England, and though taken up by a few enterprising firms of steel makers, it may be said to have been received with but cold welcome by the trade in general. English makers preferred to import the hematite ores suitable for the acid process, neglecting our own vast resources of ore not suitable for acid steel. The Germans having somewhat similar iron ores, eagerly took up basic steel making, so as to utilise native deposits, and did not rest until they had overcome those defects and difficulties in manufacture, which always attend a new process, and which were, perhaps, exceptionally formidable in this case. They have received their reward, for at the present time an enormous trade is done in Germany in basic steel which can be produced at a cheap rate, whilst the quality is sufficiently good for ordinary engineering purposes. In Belgium, too, we see the result of an intelligent appreciation of modern improvements—both by masters and men—combined with a perseverance and industry which enables advantage to be taken of the smaller details that, in the bulk, go to make success. One thing the English manufacturer has against him is railway rates, and this is very strikingly brought out in a comparison made between the facilities which English manufacturers possess, as against those of the Belgium and German producer. As regards labour cost, Mr. Richards tells us there is not much to our disadvantage, but he says that our labour has become "far more difficult to manage, is much more ready to stop work in order to obtain an increase of wages, and is constantly agitating for fewer hours of work. Every concession made renders it more and more difficult to compete with the continent in the markets of the world, but our workmen cannot yet be brought to see this, neither can they be persuaded to cease opposition to machinery devices for saving labour and reducing cost; indeed all such appliances are jealously watched, and, if possible, their success is prevented." There is much truth in these remarks of

Mr. Richards, and the only cure for the evils he enumerates is to improve the intelligence and the status of the working classes. It is with regret that Englishmen too often see continental employers superior to those of this country in regard to the thoughtful care bestowed upon their workpeople. In some cases it is true, care of the workman is forced upon the manufacturer by legislation, but in a great many instances the continental iron and steel maker has recognised the wisdom of treating his workpeople liberally. Doubtless in England we may find many large-minded employers who, either from self-interest or from motives of a higher character, pay much attention to the well-being of their workmen, but too often the "hands" are looked on as simply an extension of the plant, their sole function being to give the maximum of labour on the minimum of outlay. It is hardly to be wondered at, under these circumstances, that self-seeking persons obtain the ear of the working man in this country, and so often advise them to their own detriment and that of the nation at large.

Mr. Windsor Richards concluded his address with some remarks on technical education. Referring to the want of intelligence on the part of operatives he said, "yet the favourite remedy of this state of things is, in many minds, to spread technical education all over the country; whereas if the results they desired unhappily be attained, the last state of the trade would be worse than the first, for we should have no hewers of coal, nor makers of steel." "Technical education" is so uncertain a quantity that it is not easy to arrive at what Mr. Windsor Richards exactly meant by his expression. We think, however, that his words are likely to be misleading if not mischievous. The most hopeful solution of the labour problem, in fact the only solution, is higher intelligence on the part of the workman, and there is no better way of fostering this intelligence than by giving operatives such knowledge as will enable them to appreciate the processes in which they are engaged. Experience proves that a man does not become less efficient as a labourer, even as a hewer of coal and a maker of steel, because he is educated, although frequently he may, by virtue of his education, rise above these positions. We must, however, leave Mr. Richards' address, and turn to the other parts of the proceedings.

At the last meeting of this Institution, a paper by Mr. W. H. Patchell, on "Steam Superheating" was read, the discussion on which was adjourned until the present meeting. Mr. Patchell's paper referred to various designs of superheater, the principal one treated upon being that of McPhail and Simpson. In this apparatus steam is taken from the boiler and passed to a superheater which utilises the waste gases from the furnace. In this way the steam acquires a certain amount of superheat. It is then taken back to the boiler, and circulates in the water space of the latter by means of an internal pipe. After this it passes to the engine. The object of the invention is to obtain thoroughly dry steam without the risk of it being highly superheated, and thus cutting cylinder faces, or leading to defects which have been experienced in time past in using steam above the temperature normal to the pressure. It will be seen, of course, that this superheater, so called, is not necessarily a superheater at all; it may be, or may not be, the result depending on the quantity of heat imparted to the steam by the waste gases, and to the length of time the steam is subjected to the influence of the water in the boiler by means of the internal pipe. Supposing the steam be superheated several degrees and then returned to the boiler, it will be subjected to the influence of water at a lesser temperature than itself, for the water in the boiler is practically at the temperature of saturated steam due to the boiler pressure. The superheated steam may be reduced to that temperature, but will not fall below it. Practically, we believe, in an installation with a McPhail superheater, as usually designed, the steam finally emerges from the internal pipe at a temperature above that due to its pressure, but generally to a small extent. It will, of course, be dry steam on finally emerging from the internal pipe; though possibly, in some cases, surface radiation in the steam pipe between the boiler and the engine may deprive the steam of its superheat. It is further to be noted that the heat which the superheated steam parts with, to the water in the boiler, is not lost, but goes to aid evaporation. If the degree of superheat of the steam as it passes into the engine cylinder be small, some of the steam will be almost immediately liquefied by the usual process of extraction of heat incidental to the working of any steam engine. If the heat used for superheating be wholly waste heat, there will of

course be a gain due to the adoption of the apparatus; but against this must be put the first cost of the superheater. In any case it is an advantage to get dry steam, and the McPhail device must be credited with this.

The principal contribution to the discussion was made by Prof. W. C. Unwin, who claimed that Hirn should be credited with the practical introduction of the use of superheated steam. In Alsace he said superheaters are generally in use, and are found to be of great practical value. If the apparatus were intelligently designed, it was possible to use superheated steam without any of the dangers and troubles of which so much had been heard. A few years ago superheaters were largely fitted to a large number of steamships in the form of the well-known steam chimney, as doubtless the majority of our readers are aware. The advent of higher pressures, and consequent higher temperatures, however, brought difficulties. When steam of 30 to 60 lb. pressure was used, it was possible to increase the temperature of steam above that normal to the pressure, without introducing much complication, but when temperatures rose much above those mentioned, as they speedily did with the advance in boiler practice, superheating became a more serious matter. Improvements in the packing of glands, and the introduction of mineral lubricants, now enabled still higher temperatures of steam to be used without danger. It may be as Prof. Unwin says, that we can take useful example from the Alsatian practice, and thus another era of superheating has arisen. The introduction of the water tube-boiler also may supply an incentive to marine engineers in this direction. The limited water and steam space with this type of generator make it often difficult to get dry steam, so that a superheater would fill a useful place. Another point to be observed is, that if superheating of steam be used, steam jacketing is not necessary, or at any rate not so necessary as when non-superheated steam, often containing a considerable quantity of water, is passed to the engine. Perhaps when the paper on steam jackets by Messrs. Hudson and Donkin is read, we may get further light on this subject, and it is to be hoped ample time will be given for its discussion.

Mr. MacCarthy's paper on "Electric Welding of Steam Pipes" was a valuable and interesting contribution. Higher steam pressures have brought trouble to the marine coppermith. The old brazed copper pipes have been found, by sad experience, to be dangerous fittings, several lives having been lost by their failure. Steel pipes have been accordingly substituted where high pressures are used; and so far as the pipes themselves are concerned, there is not much difficulty in producing a trustworthy article. The longitudinal welds of a lap-welded pipe are made either by rolls or by the gas-welding system with a hammer, in a thoroughly satisfactory manner, and experience has shown how flanged junctions can be made. It is where joints, such as elbows, T-pieces, &c., are required that the difficulty arises, and it is here that electric welding has come to the help of the marine engineer. On the table of the theatre Mr. MacCarthy exhibited several very fine specimens of steam fittings of the kind referred to, a four-way branch being a notable example. These were all made by the Benardos system of arc welding. Flanges are also welded to the length of pipe in the same manner; the method of working was described by the author as follows:—

"Ordinary low-tension continuous-current lighting dynamos are used; to the terminals of these a battery of Benardos accumulators is connected, into which the current flows continuously. When the welding circuit is closed, the current flows from the dynamos and accumulators; and large resistances are used when necessary. In this way a large discharge is obtained, equal to about twice the capacity of the dynamos, and the load factor of the apparatus is high. For some purposes it is possible to work without accumulators; but when this is done, the efficiency of the apparatus is not so high, because during part of the working period no current whatever is passing, and the machinery is running light."

For attaching the flanges to the pipes, the following method is adopted:—

"The flange is stamped out under the steam hammer in such a way that a V-shaped groove is left on the inside edge, extending about three-fourths through the thickness of the metal. The flange is next shrunk upon the tube, with its flat face outwards or at the end of the tube, and is carefully set in the exact position required. The welding consists in laying small pieces of steel in the V-shaped groove, and welding them in one by one by means of the electric arc, the welds being freely hammered between

each heat. The welder makes a complete circuit of the back of the flange, and fills it up sufficiently to make a fillet of about $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches radius. In this way the flange is solidly welded to the tube at the back, and about three-fourths of the way through its thickness; but the front or outer side is not yet welded. The tube is then up-ended, and the outer side of the flange is welded to the tube, the only difference being that the heat of the arc is used to burn out a cavity all round the junction of the pipe and the flange, until the depth is reached at which the two have already been united; this cavity is then welded up in the same way as the back of the flange, thus ensuring that the flange is welded solid to the pipe right through."

One point in connection with electric work, to which the author called special attention, was the length and size of the arc which is used in the welding of various kinds of work. With a short arc, the carbon point is brought down too close to the steel, and the result is inferior work, not only from the presence of the carbon, but also because the heat is concentrated upon so small a surface that the strains set up in cooling are considerable. The longer the arc, the softer and more defined is the heat; and any slight strain which may be set up can be got rid of by careful annealing. A long arc is therefore indispensable to the proper working of the system.

The reading of this paper was followed by an animated discussion in which trade interests were not altogether neglected. One manufacturer from Sheffield expressed a preference for flanges forged solid from the end of the pipe, rather than for those electrically welded on in the manner described. No doubt the electrical welding gives a very trustworthy attachment between the flange and pipe—experience has proved this; and, equally without doubt, the solid forged flange is an excellent device. The merits of the two systems are reduced to commercial considerations. The same speaker, whilst bearing testimony to the very fine junctions, bends and T-pieces shown by the author, said that recourse to electrical methods for producing these was not necessary, as they could be made equally well, and at a cheaper rate, in the shape of crucible steel castings. That, however, is also a commercial point upon which we need not enter. The question as to whether electrical welding is really welding or fusing, was also discussed by several speakers at the meeting. The problem appears very much to be one simply of names. No doubt electrical welding, as described by the author, is not welding in accordance with the forgerman's old vocabulary; but whether it be welding or fusing, so long as it gives a good and trustworthy junction of the two metals, is a matter of small importance. There is no doubt that electrical fusing, if engineering purists insist on the term, enables work to be done which could not be attempted in any other way, and it will surely take its place in times to come as an engineer's workshop process. The methods of making the longitudinal seams in steam pipes by welding were described by the author in his paper. These methods are well known now, and have been in use for some years, so we need not refer to this part of the paper, further than to state that it gave rise to a discussion on the respective merits of solid drawn tubes made from the ingot (which of course have no longitudinal weld) and lap-welded tubes. On this point Mr. Mark Robinson gave some instructive data. He had made tests with lap-welded steel tubes and solid drawn steel tubes. We will not quote the details, as they were rather voluminous, but we will simply say that the lap-welded tube showed considerable superiority. It may be stated, however, that at the present time seamless steel tubes are being made by one firm in 12 ft. lengths, the diameter being 1 ft.; this is rather a remarkable development of the industry.

The meeting was brought to a close by the discussion on this paper.

The Summer Meeting of the Institution will be held this year in Belfast, and will commence on Tuesday, July 28.

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

CAMBRIDGE.—Prof. Sir G. G. Stokes, Prof. A. R. Forsyth, and Prof. J. J. Thomson are to represent the University at the celebration in Glasgow of Lord Kelvin's jubilee next month. Prof. Thomson will also represent the University at the Sesquicentennial celebration of the founding of the College of New

Jersey and the inauguration of Princeton University, to be held next October.

In view of the extreme financial depression which has befallen the Colleges, the Chancellor has diminished by £3000 a year the contribution payable by them to the University in 1896-98.

The Council of the Senate has reported in favour of the affiliation of the University of Toronto and the University of Bombay.

Prof. T. W. Bridge and Mr. Charles Davison have been admitted to the degree of Doctor of Science.

OWING to the efforts of the Chairman of the District Council, it will not be long before the town of Bilston is provided with an efficient technical and art school. No less than £2400 has been locally subscribed, and it is confidently expected to bring the amount up to £2500 at least, when it will be possible to claim £1000 from the Science and Art Department, and £500 from the County Council, making a total of £4000. A Committee has been formed in connection with the workmen of the district for raising £250 towards the expenses of furnishing.

SCIENTIFIC study is given a little encouragement by the London Chamber of Commerce. Among the prizes offered for competition in the Chamber's seventh examination for junior commercial education certificates, to be held in the Hall of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, Moorgate-street, E.C., on July 6, are:—Prizes of £5 and £2 for proficiency in commercial history and geography; prize of £5 for proficiency in algebra, Euclid, mechanics, and hydrostatics; prizes of £3 and £2 for proficiency in chemistry; prizes of £3 and £2 for proficiency in electricity and magnetism; prizes of £3 and £2 for proficiency in sound, light and heat; and prizes of £3 and £2 for proficiency in natural history. There will also be awarded the "Princess Louise" prize of £35 for general proficiency, and the "Textile Section" prize of £36 15s. (conditions undetermined); while the Aberdeen Chamber of Commerce offer a prize of £2 2s. for proficiency in mathematics.

AT a meeting of the Technical Instruction Committee of the Cornwall County Council, held at Truro last week, the Agricultural Sub-Committee recommended "That in view of the Government proposals, affecting secondary education, as set out in the Education Bill now before the House, it is desirable to defer taking immediate steps to secure land and premises for the purpose of establishing a farm school in this county." The recommendation, which was proposed by the Chairman, was eventually adopted. During the discussion which took place upon the matter, it was made clear that the original intention had been to found a central institute because the only suitable efficient schools in the county were of a proprietary character, and from the provisions of the Technical Instruction Act, 1889, it was impossible to assist these. The object of deferring the question was to enable the Committee to see if, by the terms of the new Act, schools of only a semi-public character could be assisted, and also to first become acquainted with the powers of the new Educational Committee before they committed themselves to any policy.

A SHORT time ago attention was called in these columns to the low financial condition of the University College, Bristol. We now learn from the *Lancet* that the Council of the College issued last week an urgent appeal for pecuniary assistance to the inhabitants of Bristol and the West of England. The Council earnestly appeal for a capital sum of £10,000 to clear the college from debt, and for an addition to the annual sustentation fund of £700, which would restore the fund to the £1200 subscribed in 1882, not less than which is required to meet the annual expenditure and to secure the Government grant. The Council also emphasise the need of a permanent endowment, and suggest that wealthy citizens of Bristol and the West should associate their names, as in other colleges, with the endowment of professorships. The donations already promised for the capital fund amount to £5334, and to the sustentation fund about £100. We note with pleasure that, at a recent meeting of the Technical Education Committee of the Bristol Corporation, it was decided to recommend the Council to make a grant of £2000 to the funds now being raised on behalf of the college, to be conditional upon the £10,000 being obtained, and on the acceptance of two representatives of the Town Council upon the Governing Body.

SCIENTIFIC SERIALS.

American Journal of Mathematics, vol. xviii. No. 2, April.—The intermediary orbit, *i.e.* the Moon's periodic orbit relatively to the Sun obtained from the variation terms when all terms but those depending on the ratio of the mean motions only are omitted, has been considered in vol. i. by Dr. Hill, and subsequently in the *Acta Mathematica* (vol. viii.) the same writer obtained an expression for the motion of the Moon's perigee, so far as it depends on the ratio of the mean motions. These papers have been followed by others by Prof. E. W. Brown, in which the terms depending on the solar parallax and the lunar eccentricity are computed.—The object of the opening paper of the present number, on the inclinational terms in the Moon's coordinates, by P. H. Cowell, is to take into account, according to Dr. Hill's method, the inclination of the orbit, considering it as being the manifestation of a small oscillation about Dr. Hill's distorted circular orbit, which relatively to the Sun is a closed curve. The terms multiplied by the first power of the inclination have been calculated to the sixth order, and an expression for the part of the motion of the Moon's node, that depends upon the mean motions only, has been found as far as the eighth order, *i.e.* one term further than in Delaunay's series. The terms multiplied by the square of the inclination have been calculated to the fifth order, and the terms multiplied by the third power of the inclination to the fourth order in *m*. The notation adopted is that of the paper by Prof. Brown (*Am. Journ. Math.*, vol. xvii.).—A short note by A. S. Chessin, on non-uniform convergence of infinite series, brings out more clearly a point in a previous note (vol. xviii. No. 1), which the writer says has been misunderstood.—On a certain class of equipotential surfaces, by B. O. Peirce, discusses the nature of such systems of plane curves as are at once the right sections of possible systems of equipotential cylindrical surfaces belonging to distributions of matter which attract, according to the law of nature, and the generating curves of possible systems of equipotential surfaces of revolution.—M. Petrovitch contributes "Remarques sur les équations de dynamique et sur le mouvement tautochrone."—A note on C. S. Peirce's paper on a quincuncial projection of the sphere, by J. Pierpont, corrects an inaccuracy in that paper (vol. ii. p. 394). Mr. Pierpont, in a note on the invariance of the factors of composition of a substitution-group, gives a much simplified proof of this important theorem.—H. Maschke, in a long article (pp. 156-188) on the representation of finite groups, especially of the rotation-groups of the regular bodies of three- and four-dimensional space, by Cayley's colour diagrams, shows that Cayley's method (the theory of groups, graphical representation, *Am. Journ.*, vol. i., and on the theory of groups, *Am. Journ.*, vol. xi.) can be readily applied to the construction and investigation of numerous groups of higher orders. In particular, the writer says, the colour diagrams for the rotation groups of the regular bodies can be arranged in such a way that they lend themselves much easier, at least in some respects, to a study of the groups concerned, than even the models of the regular bodies. Numerous diagrams of interest accompany the paper.

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

LONDON.

Chemical Society, March 19.—Mr. A. G. V. Harcourt, President, in the chair.—The following papers were read:—The constitution of a new organic acid resulting from the oxidation of tartaric acid, by H. J. H. Fenton. The acid obtained by the oxidation of tartaric acid in presence of iron seems to be a dihydroxymaleic acid of the constitution $C(OH)(COOH):C(OH)(COOH)$; an isomeric acid has also been prepared, which is possibly the corresponding dihydroxyfumaric acid.—The volume and optical relationships of the potassium, rubidium and cesium salts of the monoclinic series, $R_2M(SO_4)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$, by A. E. Tutton. A detailed investigation of the physical properties and volume relationships of the twenty-two salts of this series, of which the author has previously determined the morphological constants, leads to a number of important conclusions; the alkali metal R in salts of this series, exerts a predominating influence on the crystallographical characters of the substances.—Comparison of the results of the investigations of the simple and double sulphates containing potassium, rubidium and cesium, by A. E. Tutton.—The bearing of the results of the investigations

of the simple and double sulphates containing potassium, rubidium and cesium, upon the nature of the structural unit, by A. E. Tutton. No considerable contraction occurs in the formation of the double salts of the series $R_2M(SO_4)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$ from its constituent salts, so that it is improbable that these constituents are in chemical combination in the solid state; this conclusion is supported by the fact that these salts do not exist in solution, and that many of them are very unstable. It is not necessary to assume that the structural units of crystals consist of more than one chemical molecule in the case of double salts or salts containing water of crystallisation.—The hydriodides of hydroxylamine, by W. R. Dunstan and E. Goulding. The only crystalline hydroxylamine hydriodides which the authors have been able to prepare have the compositions $3NH_3O, HI$ and $2NH_3O, HI$.—An analysis of water from the dropping well at Knaresborough in Yorkshire, by B. A. Burrell.—Contributions to the knowledge of ethylic acetoacetate. Part I. Acetylmalic acid, by S. Ruhemann and E. A. Tyler. Ethylic sodio-acetoacetate and ethylic chlorofumarate react with formation of ethylic methylidihydrofurfurantricarboxylate, which on hydrolysis with alcoholic potash yields acetylmalic acid $CMe(OH):CH.CH(COOH).CH(OH).COOH$.—The action of lead thiocyanate on the chlorosulphonic esters. Part I. Carboxethylthiocarbimide and its derivatives, by R. E. Doran.—An auxiliary assay balance, by R. Law. The author describes a balance for assay work, which gives the weight of the gold "cornet" with such accuracy that on its transference to the ordinary assay balance, the observer can put the requisite weight on the balance pan at once; the remaining fraction can then be determined by the rider alone.—Charas: the resin of Indian hemp, by T. B. Wood, W. T. N. Spivey, and T. H. Easterfield. Charas, the resin of *Cannabis indica*, contains a terpene, a sesquiterpene, a paraffin, $C_{20}H_{40}$, and a red oil, $C_{18}H_{34}O_2$; the latter, in doses of 0.05 gram, produces intoxication and sleep.—Note on the decomposition of α -chloronitrocamphor, by A. Lapworth.—On heating α -chloronitrocamphor, camphorquinone is produced.— π -Bromocamphor, by C. Revis and F. S. Kipping.—Oxidation products of α -bromocamphorsulphonic acid, by A. Lapworth and F. S. Kipping. On oxidising ammonium α -bromocamphorsulphonate with nitric acid, products are obtained which seem to be a sulpholactone, $C_{10}H_{12}SO_4Br_2$, a hydroxydibromocamphorsulphonic acid and an ammonium dihydrogen π -sulphocamphoric acid.—On the xylic and xylinic acids, by W. H. Bentley and W. H. Perkin, junr.

March 26.—Anniversary Meeting.—Mr. A. G. V. Harcourt, President, in the chair.—After the reading of the presidential address and the transaction of the usual business, a ballot was taken for the election of officers and Council for the ensuing year.

Geological Society, April 15.—Dr. Henry Hicks, F.R.S., President, in the chair.—The President announced that a portrait in sepia of Prof. Bonney, executed by Mr. Trevor Haddon, had been presented to the Society by thirty-four subscribers, Fellows of the Society.—The following communications were read:—The Junction-Beds of the Upper Lias and Inferior Oolite in Northamptonshire. Part I. Physical and Chemical, by Beeby Thompson. The author, while combating the view that a considerable unconformity existed between the Upper Lias and the Inferior Oolite of Northamptonshire, brought together much evidence to illustrate the effects of slipping, and to show that these effects may be mistaken for those of unconformity. He also applied the evidence which he had collected to illustrate certain points in the physics of valley-formation. After giving details as to the horizon of the springs of the district, the distribution of water in the Inferior Oolite, and the development of the springs, he argued that every valley of the district has been elongated in the direction which it now has by a stream originating in a spring always at its head, and that the development of channels towards particular points of discharge had been the chief agent in initiating the formation and guiding the direction of all the minor valleys of the river-system within the influence of the same set of beds. A description of the characters of the slopes followed, and their significance was discussed. The structure of the hills and valleys of the district occupied the next portion of the paper, and the author considered that corresponding to the deepening of a valley by denudation there was uplifting of the beds below it, and at the same time an outward and upward thrust along the hillside which lifted beds there; also, that hills were reduced in height by sinking as well as by denudation of their

upper parts. In discussing the question of unconformity between the Inferior Oolite and Upper Lias, the rarity of exposures of true junctions was noted, the junctions which have been chiefly examined by other observers being obscured by slipping; and reasons were given for inferring an absence of unconformity at the horizon, both on account of the character of the true junctions, and from other considerations. The author, however, gave reasons for believing that a slight unconformity occurs in the Upper Lias, so that the lower part of the *jurensis*-zone is absent, and not its upper part, as has been elsewhere inferred.—Contributions to the stratigraphy and paleontology of the *Globigerina*-limestones of the Maltese Islands, by J. H. Cooke. A bibliography of the *Globigerina*-limestones, followed by some remarks on the physical features and general distribution of the strata.—On the geology of the neighbourhood of Carmarthen, by Miss Margaret C. Crosfield and Miss Ethel G. Skeat. The area described lies approximately within a four-mile radius of Carmarthen. The beds of the district have been subjected to complicated foldings, amongst which an earlier set, giving rise to a number of small anticlines with north-and-south axes, and a later more extensive set, due to the series of earth-movements which produced the great Condrosian ridge, producing anticlines and synclines having a general east-and-west trend, can be made out. The rocks forming the subject of the present paper occur in one limb of a complex anticline produced during the latter set of movements. In the discussion that followed, the President congratulated the authors on the important discoveries which they had made. The finding of Tremadoc rocks in the neighbourhood of Carmarthen was a fact of great importance, and might lead to the discovery of still older rocks in that area. The succession closely resembled that found in Pembrokeshire; but it was now carried further east than had previously been done, though the work of the late T. Roberts and Mr. Marr had led to the idea that rocks at least as old as those of Arenig age would be found in this area.

Linnean Society, April 16.—Mr. W. Percy Sladen, Vice-President, in the chair.—Mr. George Masee read a paper on the types of Fungi in the collection of the late Rev. M. J. Berkeley, which was presented to Kew in 1879, and which contains rather more than 11,000 species. Many of the species were described more than fifty years ago; hence the diagnoses are in some cases too brief, and do not embody points which at the present day are considered to be of importance. In many instances this has led to the same species being re-described by others as new. Mr. Masee now supplied careful descriptions of the types, with a view to obviate future confusion, and to secure for Berkeley as the original describer the priority in nomenclature which is justly his.—Mr. A. D. Michael read a paper upon the internal anatomy of *Biella* (the Red-snouted Mite), giving the results of three years' work and of many hundreds of dissections and serial sections. The material was furnished chiefly from the Zoological Station at Port Erin, and the subject is practically new, only one paper (describing a few parts of the female) having been hitherto published.

Zoological Society, April 21.—Sir W. H. Flower, K.C.B., F.R.S., President, in the chair.—Mr. Sclater exhibited and made remarks on some specimens from Nyasaland, lately sent home by Sir H. H. Johnston, K.C.B. Amongst these was a fine head of the sable antelope (*Hippotragus niger*) from the Zomba plains, and an example of the brindled gnu (*Connochaetes gorgon*), or of a nearly allied form, believed to be the first specimen of this antelope sent home from British East Africa.—Mr. Sclater also exhibited, by the kind permission of Mr. Justice Hopley, of Kimberley, a pair of horns of the so-called *Antelope triangularis*, said to have been obtained somewhere on the Zambesi. These horns were now generally supposed to be abnormal horns of the cow eland.—Mr. W. E. de Winton gave an account of a small collection of mammals from Ecuador, lately sent to the British Museum by Mr. L. Söderstrom, H.B.M. Consul at Quito. It contained examples of only three species, but two of these appeared to be new to science. One of them was a new deer, proposed to be called *Pudua mephustophilis*, and the other a rodent of the genus *Icthyomys*, which was named *I. söderstromi*.—Mr. F. E. Beddard, F.R.S., read a paper on the anatomy of a grebe (*Aechmophorus major*), and added some remarks upon the classification of the Charadriiform birds, to which he considered the auks to be more nearly related than to the grebes.—A communication was read from Messrs. F. D. Godman, F.R.S., and O. Salvin, F.R.S., on the butterflies of St. Vincent, Grenada, and the adjoining

islands, based on the collections made by Mr. Herbert H. Smith.—A communication was read from Miss E. M. Sharpe containing an account of the Lepidoptera obtained by Dr. Donaldson Smith during his recent expedition to Lake Rudolf. Examples of ninety-one species were obtained, of which two were apparently new. These were described as *Panopea walensensis* and *Fapilio donaldsoni*.—A second paper by Miss E. M. Sharpe contained an account of the Lepidoptera obtained by Mrs. E. Lort Phillips in Somaliland. Eighty-four species were enumerated, one of which, *Teracolus ludovicie*, appeared to be undescribed.—A communication from Mr. W. F. Kirby contained descriptions of some dragon-flies obtained by Mr. and Mrs. Lort Phillips in Somaliland. Three of these were described as new to science.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, April 27.—M. A. Cornu in the chair.—Observations of the Swift comet (April 13, 1896) made with the large equatorial of the observatory of Bordeaux, by MM. G. Rayel, L. Picart, and F. Courty.—Macular or periferoveal oedema of the retina, by M. J. P. Nuel.—New divisions in the rings of Saturn, by M. Flammarion (see p. 17).—Remarks on a communication of M. R. Liouville, entitled "On the rotation of solids," by M. N. Joukovsky. A claim for priority for some Russian mathematicians.—On the transition from the state of flow through an orifice to flow over a weir, by M. Hégly.—On a self-registering thermometer balance, containing either gas or saturated vapour, by MM. H. Parenty and R. Bricard. The two arms of a balance carry respectively a barometer and an air thermometer, both dipping into the same mercury trough. At constant temperature, and with varying atmospheric pressures, the alterations in the weights of the two arms caused by the movements of the mercury are identical, and the balance remains in equilibrium, but an alteration of temperature causes a motion of the beam, which can easily be made self-registering. For a small range of temperature the sensitiveness of the apparatus is considerably increased by substituting a volatile liquid for the gas. The device also readily acts as a temperature regulator.—Mode of action of the X-rays upon a photographic plate, by M. R. Colson. An account of some experiments made with a view to ascertain whether the X-rays impress the photographic plate directly, or whether they are transformed by the glass or film into secondary radiations of a phosphorescent nature, to which the photographic action may be ascribed. All the results pointed to the action being direct, no trace of action due to secondary rays being observable.—On the heterogeneity of the radiations emitted by Crookes' tubes and on their transformation by screens, by M. F. P. Le Roux. The name "hyperdiabatic radiations" is proposed as more suitable than X-rays.—Action of the X-rays upon electrified bodies, by MM. L. Benoist and D. Hurmuzescu. A study of the effect of the nature of the gaseous dielectric in which the electrified substances are placed upon the rate of discharge by the X-rays. The speed of dissipation in air was found to be approximately proportional to the square root of the pressure. At the same pressure the rate of loss of charge with air and carbon dioxide, and air and hydrogen was roughly inversely proportional to the square roots of their densities.—On electrified Röntgen rays, by M. A. Lafay.—Optical superposition of six asymmetric carbon atoms in one active molecule, by MM. P. A. Guye and C. Goudet. The rotations for four divaleryl tartrates of amyl are given, the number calculated from the assumption of the algebraic superposition of the optical effects of the several asymmetric carbon atoms approximates to one of these experimental values.—On a basic nitrate of magnesia, by M. G. Didier. By adding magnesia to a strong solution of magnesium nitrate, the nitrate $Mg(NO_3)_2 \cdot 2MgO + 5H_2O$ is obtained.—On crystallised sesquiphosphide of iron, by M. A. Granger. Ferric chloride heated to redness in the vapour of phosphorus gives the phosphide Fe_2P_3 , which is obtained in the crystalline form if the reaction is carried on slowly.—Study of peridinitronaphthalene, by M. C. Gassmann.—On the tartrate of phenylhydrazine and its derivatives, by M. H. Causse.—Heat of combustion of some cyanogen derivatives, by M. Guinchant. The introduction of the cyanogen group increases the molecular heat of combustion by ninety calories.—On the distillation of the first acids of the fatty series, by M. E. Sorel.—On zeolites and the substitution of the water they contain by other substances, by M. G. Friedel.—On the determination, by a new photometric method, of the laws of luminous sensibility to blacks and greys, by M. C. Henry.—Measurement of odours

in the air, by MM. A. Gerardin and M. Nicloux. The variation in volume of air after treatment with a glowing platinum wire is suggested as giving a measure of bad odours in air.—Statistical researches on the cultivated oyster on the coasts of France, by M. G. Roché.—On the metamorphic gypsums of Algeria, by M. L. Gentil.—The allotropic state of the elementary gases, by M. C. V. Zenzer.—A new general method for calculating the roots of algebraical equations which contain four terms and more, by M. Wisthaler.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, MAY 7.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On the Liquefaction of certain Alloys of Gold : E. Matthey.—On the Occurrence of the Element Gallium in the Clay-Ironstone of the Cleveland District of Yorkshire. (Preliminary Notice) : Prof. Hartley, F.R.S., and H. Ramage.—The Electromotive Properties of Malapterurus electricus : Prof. Gotch, F.R.S., and G. J. Burch.—The Occurrence of Nutritive Fat in the Human Placenta (Preliminary Communication) : Dr. T. W. Eden.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Art of Working Metals in Japan : W. Gowland.
LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Tooth-Genesis of the Canidae : Dr. H. Maretz Tims.—Exhibitions : Lantern-Slides illustrative of the Habits of the Tiger Beetle, Cicindela campestris : F. Enock.—Preparations of the Hermaphrodite Glands of Apus : H. M. Bernard.
CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for Election of Fellows.—Morin, Part I : Dr. H. Bablich and A. G. Perkin.—Luteolin, Part II : A. G. Perkin.
INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The "James Forrest" Lecture : Physical Experiment in relation to Engineering : Dr. Alexr. B. W. Kennedy, F.R.S.
IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE (Institution of Civil Engineers), at 10.30 a.m.
GRESHAM COLLEGE (Basinghall Street), at 6.—The Planet Saturn : Rev. E. Ledger.

FRIDAY, MAY 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Electric Shadows and Luminescence : Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S.
ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Note on a Determination of Precession and Drift, based on Auwer's Proper Motions : R. H. M. Bosanquet.—Royal Observatory, Greenwich : Diameters of Jupiter measured with the Filar and Double-Image Micrometers.—And probably : Photographs of the Spectra of the Helium Class of Stars : F. McClean.—Royal Observatory, Greenwich : Observations of Comets a 1896 (Perrine-Lamp) and of Comet b 1896 (Swift).
PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—On Dielectrics : R. Appleyard.—On the True Resistance of the Electric Arc : Messrs. Frith and Rodgers.
IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE, at 10.30 a.m.—On the Rate of Diffusion of Carbon in Iron : Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, C.B., F.R.S.—On some Alloys with Iron Carbides : J. S. de Benneville.—On Mond Gas as applied to Steel-making : John H. Darby.—On Hot Blast Stoves : B. J. Hall.—On the Hardening of Steel : H. M. Howe.—On the Introduction of Standard Methods of Analysis : Baron Hanns Jüptner von Jonstorff.—On the Production of Metallic Bars of any Section by Extrusion : Perry F. Nursey.—On Mr. Howe's Researches on the Hardening of Steel : F. Osmond.—On the Treatment of Magnetic Iron Sand : E. Metcalf Smith.—On the Making of the Middle Lias Ironstone of the Midlands : E. A. Walford.
AFFILIATED PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETIES, at 8.—Process Work Applications : W. T. Wilkinson.
GRESHAM COLLEGE (Basinghall Street), at 6.—The Planet Saturn : Rev. E. Ledger.
MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

SATURDAY, MAY 9.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.
GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION (Liverpool Street Station), at 2.3.—Excursion to Chingford Museum and Epping Forest. Director : T. V. Holmes.

MONDAY, MAY 11.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Applied Electro-chemistry : James Swinburne.
ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Through the Central Sudan to Sokoto : William Wallace.—Hausaland : Rev. Chas. H. Robinson.

TUESDAY, MAY 12.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Ripples in Air and on Water : C. V. Boys, F.R.S.
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Future of the Fine Art of Wood Engraving : W. Biscombe Gardner.
ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—Recent Observations on the Andamanese by Mr. M. V. Portman : Dr. J. G. Garson.—Photographic Apparatus for Travellers : Dr. J. G. Garson.—The Cranial Characteristics of the South Saxons compared with those of some of the other Races of Great Britain : R. J. Horton-Smith.—An Unpublished Batak Creation Legend : Heer C. M. Pleyte.
INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Papers to be further discussed : American and English Methods of Manufacturing Steel Plates : Jeremiah Head.—Four American Rolling-Mills : Samuel T. Wellman.
ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.—Dry Plates for Röntgen Ray Photography : H. Snowden Ward.—Notes on the Pyro-developed Image : Alfred Watkins.—A New Stripping Film for Negative Work : J. B. B. Wellington.
ROYAL VICTORIA HALL, at 8.30.—The New Photography : A. W. Porter.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 13.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Tunnelling by Compressed Air : E. W. Moir.
GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—An Account of a Head or Gateway driven into the Eastern Boundary-Fault of the South Staffordshire Coalfield : William

Farnworth.—Dundry Hill : its Upper Portion, or the Beds marked as Inferior Oolite (G 5) in the Maps of the Geological Survey : S. S. Buckman and E. Wilson.—On the Geographical Evolution of Jamaica : Dr. J. W. Spencer.

THURSDAY, MAY 14.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Art of Working Metals in Japan : W. Gowland.
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 4.30.—Tea Planting in Darjeeling : G. W. Christison.
MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Application of the Principal Function to the Solution of Delaunay's Canonical System of Equations : Prof. E. W. Brown.
INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Influence of the Shape of the Applied Potential Difference Wave on the Iron Losses in Transformers : Stanley Beeton, C. Perry Taylor, and I. M. Barr.

FRIDAY, MAY 15.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Cable-laying on the Amazon River : Alexander Siemens.
EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.
QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, and SERIALS RECEIVED.

BOOKS.—Biological Experimentation : Sir B. W. Richardson (Bell).—Elementary Practical Physics : W. Watson (Longmans).—Quain's Elements of Anatomy, Appendix, 10th edition (Longmans).—The Student's Lyell : edited by Prof. Judd (Murray).—Riverside Letters : G. D. Leslie (Macmillan).—A History of the Warfare of Science with Theology in Christendom : Dr. A. D. White, 2 Vols. (Macmillan).
PAMPHLETS.—Slavery and Servitude in the Colony of North Carolina : Dr. J. S. Bassett (Baltimore).—The Crambidae of North America : Dr. C. H. Fernald (Massachusetts).—Report of the Marlborough College Natural History Society, 1895 (Marlborough).
SERIALS.—Memorie della Societa Geografica Italiana, Vol. v. Part 2 (Roma).—Humanitarian, May (Hutchinson).—Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 1895, No. 4 (Moscou).—Fortnightly Review, May (Chapman).—History of Mankind : F. Ratzel, translated, Part 8 (Macmillan).—National Review, May (Arnold).—Himmel und Erde, April (Berlin).—Journal of the Scottish Meteorological Society, third series, Nos. xi. and xii. (Blackwood).—Century Magazine, May (Macmillan).—Geographical Journal, May (Stanford).—Contemporary Review, May (Isbister).—Proceedings of the Physical Society, May (Taylor).—Scribner's Magazine, May (Low).—Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie, xix. Band, 4 Heft (Leipzig).—Archives of Clinical Skiagraphy : S. Rowland, Part 1 (Rebman).—Westminster Review, May (Warne).

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Scientific Worthies. XXIX.—Sir Joseph Lister. (With Portrait.) By Prof. H. Tillmanns 1
An Expedition to Ruwenzori 5
Analytical Chemistry 6
Our Book Shelf:—
Linck : "Grundriss der Krystallographie für Studierende und zum Selbstunterricht."—G. T. P. 7
Wilson : "Cyanide Processes."—Dr. T. K. Rose 7
Ransome : "The Treatment of Phthisis" 7
Jamieson : "A Text-book of Applied Mechanics."—G. 7
Letters to the Editor:—
A Biological Application of Röntgen Photography. (Illustrated.)—Alexander Meek 8
Barisal Guns.—Sir Edw. Fry, F.R.S. 8
The New Education Bill and Libraries, Museums, and Art Galleries.—John J. Ogle 8
Magical Growth of Plants.—W. R. M. Semple 8
Rooks at Nesting Time.—F. E. Baines 9
An Auroral Display on May 2.—A. E. M. 9
Daylight Meteor, April 12.—C. E. Stromeyer 9
The Royal Society Selected Candidates
On Lippmann's Colour Photography with Obliquely Incident Light. By Lord Kelvin, F.R.S. 12
The Observatory at Mont Mounier. (Illustrated.) 13
Dr. Adalbert Krüger 14
Notes 14
Our Astronomical Column:—
The Planet Mercury 17
Comet Swift 1896 17
New Divisions of Saturn's Rings 17
Determination of the General Brightness of the Corona 17
Observations on Isolated Nerve. (Illustrated.) By S. C. M. S. 18
The Institution of Mechanical Engineers 19
University and Educational Intelligence 21
Scientific Serials 22
Societies and Academies 22
Diary of Societies 24
Books, Pamphlets, and Serials Received 24